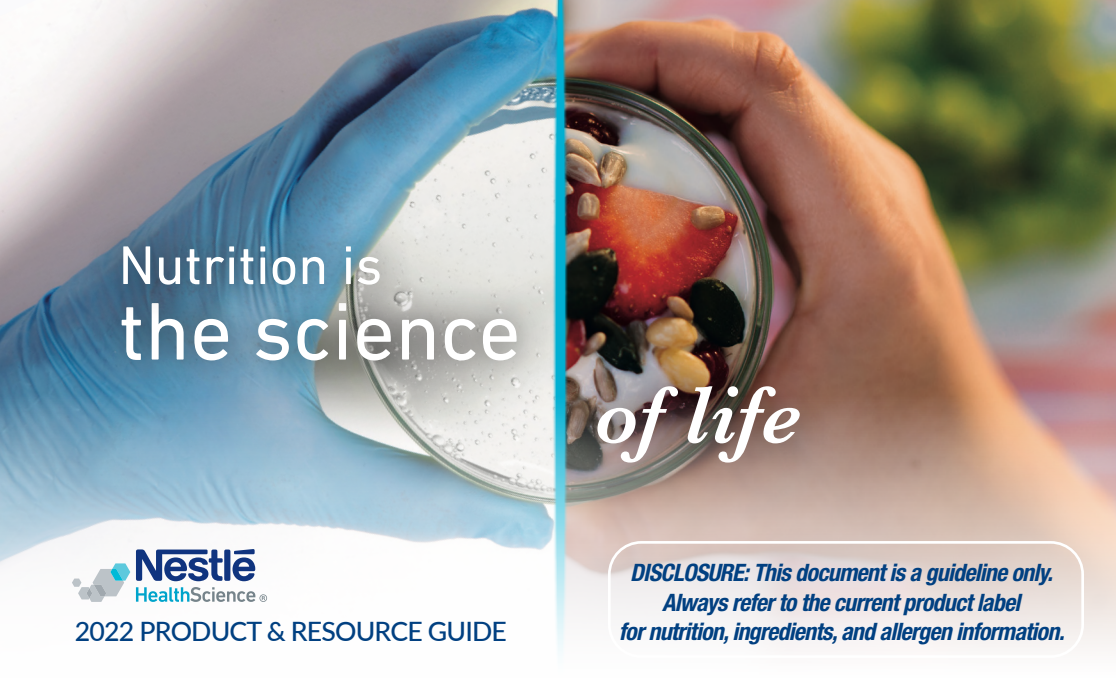




Nutrition is the science *of life*

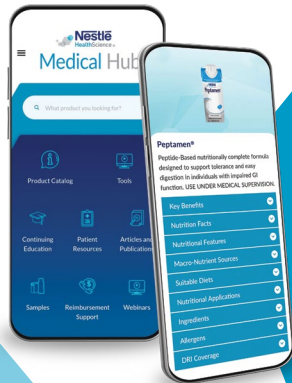


2022 PRODUCT & RESOURCE GUIDE

***DISCLOSURE: This document is a guideline only.
Always refer to the current product label
for nutrition, ingredients, and allergen information.***



The information
you need
**Anytime,
anywhere.**



DOWNLOAD TODAY!
Available for iOS and Android



Apple® is a trademark of Apple Inc. Android™ is a trademark of Google Inc.



Introducing the all-new
**Nestlé Medical Hub
Mobile App.**

Updated in real-time whenever
products change or new products
are available, so you can trust that
you have the latest information to
help you make decisions about how
to feed your patients.

Welcome to Nestlé Health Science

At Nestlé Health Science we are committed to offering healthcare professionals, caregivers, and patients superior products, evidence-based protocols, and business solutions that improve outcomes.

Talk to your sales representative to learn more about the evidence-based resources that Nestlé Health Science offers. For product updates, go to www.NestleMedicalHub.com or download the Nestlé Medical Hub Mobile App.

Product Information

Online:

www.NestleMedicalHub.com

Phone: 1-800-422-ASK2 (2752)
Monday–Friday, 8 AM–8 PM EST

Email:

csnestlehealthscience@us.nestle.com

Health Care Facilities

To Place An Order:

Phone: 1-877-463-7853
Monday–Friday, 9 AM–5:30 PM EST
Fax: 1-877-563-7853

Email:

nhncustomerservice@us.nestle.com

Nestlé Nutrition Store

Online:

www.NestleNutritionStore.com

Phone: 1-888-240-2713
Monday–Friday, 8 AM–8 PM EST

Email:

csnestlehealthscience@us.nestle.com

**THANK
YOU**
FOR ALL YOU DO
EVERY DAY!

Note: Nutrient information provided is typically for unflavored or vanilla varieties.
Always refer to product label for current nutrient, ingredient, and allergen information.

Resources	2
Medical Nutrition	14
Weight Management	154
Consumer Care	170
Appendix	200

MEDICAL NUTRITION			
Alfamino® Infant.....	14	BOOST Plus®	42
Alfamino® Junior	16	BOOST® Soothe	44
Arginaid®	18	BOOST® VHC.....	46
Arginaid Extra®.....	20	Compleat® Organic Blends	48 & 50
Benecalorie®	22	Compleat® Pediatric Organic Blends.....	52 & 54
Beneprotein®	24	Compleat® Original 1.0.....	56
BOOST® Original.....	26	Compleat® Pediatric Original 1.0.....	58
BOOST Breeze®	28	Compleat® Pediatric Reduced Calorie 0.6.....	60
BOOST Glucose Control®	30	Compleat® Standard 1.4	62
BOOST® High Protein	32	Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0.....	64
BOOST® Kid Essentials™	34	Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4.....	66
BOOST® Kid Essentials™ 1.5	36	Compleat® Peptide 1.5.....	68
BOOST® Kid Essentials™ 1.5 with Fiber.....	38	Compleat® Pediatric Peptide 1.5	70
BOOST® Nutritional Pudding	40	Diabetisource® AC	72

Storage / Product Dating Guidelines	2
Hang Time Guidelines	3
Recommended Enteral Feeding Tube Sizes	4
Medicare Part B Enteral HCPCS Codes	6
Formula 4 Success®	10
Impact® Perioperative Protocols	12

Fibersource® HN	74	Peptamen Junior® Fiber	126
Glutasolve®	76	Peptamen Junior® 1.5	128
Glytrol®	78	Peptamen Junior® HP	130
Impact Advanced Recovery®	80	Peptamen Junior® PHGG	132
Impact® Peptide 1.5	82	Replete®	134
Isosource® 1.5 Cal	84	Replete® Fiber	136
Isosource® HN	86	Resource® 2.0	138
MCT Oil®	88	Resource® ThickenUp®	140
Microlipid™	90	ThickenUp® Clear	142
Modulen®	92	Tolerex®	144
Novasource® Renal	94	Vivonex® Pediatric	146
Nutren® 1.0	96	Vivonex® Plus	148
Nutren® 1.0 Fiber	98	Vivonex® RTF	150
Nutren® 1.5	100	Vivonex® T.E.N.	152
Nutren® 2.0	102		
Nutren Junior®	104		
Nutren Junior® Fiber	106		
Nutren® Pulmonary	108		
Nutrisource® Fiber	110		
Peptamen®	112		
Peptamen® 1.5	114		
Peptamen® 1.5 with PREBIO™	116		
Peptamen AF®	118		
Peptamen® Intense VHP	120		
Peptamen® with PREBIO™	122		
Peptamen Junior®	124		

WEIGHT MANAGEMENT

Optifast® Bars	154
Optifast® Ready-to-Drink Shake	156
Optifast® Shake Mix	158
Optifast® Soup Mix	160
Optifast HP® Ready-to-Drink Shake	162
Optifast HP® Shake Mix	164
Optifast® Post Bariatric	
Chewable Vitamin & Mineral Supplement	166
Optifast® Post Bariatric Very High Protein Drink	168

Optifast® Bars.....	154
Optifast® Ready-to-Drink Shake.....	156
Optifast® Shake Mix.....	158
Optifast® Soup Mix.....	160
Optifast HP® Ready-to-Drink Shake.....	162
Optifast HP® Shake Mix.....	164
Optifast® Post Bariatric Chewable Vitamin & Mineral Supplement.....	166
Optifast® Post Bariatric Very High Protein Drink.....	168

CONSUMER CARE

BOOST® Original Ready-to-Drink	170
BOOST® Original Powder Drink Mix	172
BOOST Glucose Control®	174
BOOST Glucose Control® Max 30 g Protein	176
BOOST® High Protein Ready-to-Drink	178
BOOST Plus®	180
BOOST® Women	182
Carnation Breakfast Essentials® Powder Drink Mix	184
Carnation Breakfast Essentials® Ready-to-Drink	186
Carnation Breakfast Essentials® Flavored Nutritional Drinks	188
Carnation Breakfast Essentials® High Protein Powder Drink Mix	190
Carnation Breakfast Essentials® High Protein Ready-to-Drink	192
Carnation Breakfast Essentials® Light Start® Powder Drink Mix	194
Carnation Breakfast Essentials® Light Start® Ready-to-Drink	196

APPENDIX

NestleNutritionStore.com	198
Nutrition Facts and DV of Nutrients	200
Nestlé Health Science Websites	202
Tolerex® Mixing Chart	208
Vivonex® Plus Mixing Chart	209

APPENDIX (continued)

Vivonex® Pediatric Mixing Chart	210
Vivonex® T.E.N. Mixing Chart	211
Vitaflo®	212
Citations / Trademark / Kosher / Halal	214

INDEX by Product Category

MEDICAL NUTRITION (Institutional)

CONDITION SPECIFIC

Diabetes

BOOST Glucose Control®	30
Diabetisource® AC	72
Glytrol®	78

Pulmonary

Nutren® Pulmonary	108
-----------------------------	-----

Renal

Novasource® Renal	94
-----------------------------	----

CRITICAL CARE/HEALING SUPPORT

Arginaid®	18
Arginaid Extra®	20
Boost® Soothe	44
Impact Advanced Recovery®	80
Impact® Peptide 1.5	82
Peptamen® 1.5	114
Peptamen® 1.5 with PREBIO ¹ ™	116

INDEX by Product Category

MEDICAL NUTRITION (Institutional)

CRITICAL CARE/HEALING SUPPORT (con't)

Peptamen AF®	118
Peptamen® Intense VHP	120
Replete®	134
Replete® Fiber	136

PEDIATRIC

Alfamino® Infant	14
Alfamino® Junior	16
Boost® Kid Essentials™	34
Boost® Kid Essentials™ 1.5	36
Boost® Kid Essentials™ 1.5 with Fiber	38
Compleat® Pediatric Organic Blends	52 & 54
Compleat® Pediatric Original 1.0	58
Compleat® Pediatric Reduced Calorie 0.6	60
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0	64
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4	66
Compleat® Pediatric Peptide 1.5	70
Nutren Junior®	104
Nutren Junior® Fiber	106
Peptamen Junior®	124
Peptamen Junior® Fiber	126
Peptamen Junior® 1.5	128
Peptamen Junior® HP	130
Peptamen Junior® PHGG	132
Vivonex® Pediatric	146

PEPTIDE-BASED/AMINO ACID-BASED

Alfamino® Infant	14
Alfamino® Junior	16
Compleat® Peptide 1.5	68
Compleat® Pediatric Peptide 1.5	70
Impact® Peptide 1.5	82
Peptamen®	112
Peptamen® 1.5	114
Peptamen® 1.5 with PREBIO ¹ ™	116
Peptamen AF®	118
Peptamen® Intense VHP	120
Peptamen® with PREBIO ¹ ™	122
Peptamen Junior®	124
Peptamen Junior® Fiber	126
Peptamen Junior® 1.5	128
Peptamen Junior® HP	130
Peptamen Junior® PHGG	132
Tolerex®	144
Vivonex® Pediatric	146
Vivonex® Plus	148
Vivonex® RTF	150
Vivonex® T.E.N.	152

MEDICAL NUTRITION (continued)

ORAL NUTRITION

Bariatric

Optifast® Post Bariatric Chewable Vitamin & Mineral Supplement	166
Optifast® Post Bariatric Very High Protein Drink	168

Clear Liquids (Ready-to-Drink)

Arginaid Extra®	20
BOOST Breeze®	28
BOOST® Soothe	44

Modulars

Arginaid®	18
Benecalorie®	22
Beneprotein®	24
Glutasolve®	76
MCT Oil®	88
Microlipid™	90
Nutrisource® Fiber	110

Ready-to-Drink

BOOST® Original	26
BOOST Glucose Control®	30
BOOST® High Protein	32
BOOST® Kid Essentials™	34
BOOST® Kid Essentials™ 1.5	36
BOOST® Kid Essentials™ 1.5 with Fiber	38

Ready-to-Drink (con't)

BOOST® Nutritional Pudding	40
BOOST Plus®	42
BOOST® VHC	46
Compleat® Standard 1.4	62
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0	64
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4	66
Impact Advanced Recovery®	80
Nutren Junior®	104
Nutren Junior® Fiber	106
Peptamen Junior®	124
Peptamen Junior® Fiber	126
Peptamen Junior® HP	130
Peptamen Junior® PHGG	132
Resource® 2.0	138

Weight Management

Optifast® Bars	156
Optifast® Ready-to-Drink Shake	158
Optifast® Shake Mix	160
Optifast® Soup Mix	162
Optifast HP® Ready-to-Drink Shake	164
Optifast HP® Shake Mix	166

MEDICAL NUTRITION (continued)

STANDARD TUBE FEEDINGS

Without Fiber

BOOST® Kid Essentials™	34
BOOST® Kid Essentials™ 1.5	36
Isosource® HN	86
Nutren® 1.0	96
Nutren® 1.5	100
Nutren® 2.0	102
Nutren Junior®	104
Replete®	134

With Fiber

BOOST® Kid Essentials 1.5 with Fiber	38
Compleat® Standard 1.4	62
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0	64
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4	66
Fibersource® HN	74
Isosource® 1.5 Cal	84
Nutren® 1.0 Fiber	98
Nutren Junior® Fiber	106
Replete® Fiber	136

FOOD-BASED TUBE FEEDINGS

Compleat® Organic Blends	48 & 50
Compleat® Pediatric Organic Blends	52 & 54
Compleat® Original 1.0	56
Compleat® Pediatric Original 1.0	58
Compleat® Pediatric Reduced Calorie 0.6	60
Compleat® Peptide 1.5	68
Compleat® Pediatric Peptide 1.5	70

PLANT-BASED/VEGAN TUBE FEEDINGS

Compleat® Organic Blends Plant Based	50
Compleat® Pediatric Organic Blends Plant Based	54
Compleat® Standard 1.4	62
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0	64
Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4	66
Compleat® Peptide 1.5	68
Compleat® Pediatric Peptide 1.5	70

DYSPHAGIA/THICKENING AGENTS

Resource® ThickenUp®	140
ThickenUp® Clear	142

Please be advised that certain Nestlé Health Science products have been assigned NDC-Format Numbers. NDC-Format Numbers are not actual National Drug Codes (NDC). NDC Format Numbers are product codes adjusted according to standard industry practice to meet the format requirements of certain suppliers and payers. Nestlé HealthCare Nutrition submits product information including various product codes to the compendia including First Data Bank, RedBook and Medispan but cannot confirm that the NDC-Format Numbers submitted have been published by the compendia.

Storage of Shelf Stable Products

To maintain high product quality, Nestlé Health Science shelf stable products are to be stored unopened at room temperature (59°F – 86°F). Exposure to heat extremes (>104°F for more than 24 hours) may result in:

- A decrease in the level of vitamin availability
- Nutrient content not meeting label claim
- A darkening of the product

Accidental freezing and subsequent thawing should not affect nutrient content. Potential effects of freezing/thawing include:

- Issues with consistency of the product and package integrity
- Product separation

Product Dating Guidelines

Nestlé Health Science uses specific terminology to define when a product can or should be used.

- **“Expiration” Date.** The calendar date on the package indicates the last date the product should be eaten or used.
- **“Sell By” Date.** A calendar date on the packaging indicates the last day the product can be sold.
- **“Use By” or “Best By” Date.** This is the last date a consumer is recommended to use the product while it is at peak quality. It is not a “sell by” or food safety date.

Nestlé Health Science product shippers and individual packages generally set forth these dates in one of two formats:

- A date containing a month, day and year
- A date containing a month and a year (in which case, the determinative date is the last day of the month listed)

Hang Time Guidelines for Using Open and Closed Tube Feeding Systems

Closed System UltraPak® Closed System

The UltraPak® Closed System is a prefilled, sterile, non-air dependent container that may hang for up to 48 hours once spiked with an appropriate administration set. The UltraPak® Closed System is not made with the use of natural rubber latex or the use of BPA.

Open System: Reconstituted Powders or Ready-to-Use Cartons

An open system encompasses reconstituted powders or ready-to-use liquids decanted from a preparation container or original packaging into a feeding container (feeding bag). Higher degrees of contamination have been found in reconstituted powdered formulas and in open systems allowed to hang for extended periods of time.

The following hang time recommendations are based on The ASPEN Safe Practices for Enteral Nutrition Therapy:*

- For a reconstituted powdered formula or a formula with additives, limit hang time to a maximum of 4-hours.
- For commercially sterile, liquid formulas decanted from a carton, limit hang time to a maximum of 8-hours.

These hang time recommendations assume the formula is kept at room temperature and is subject to minimal handling and manipulation. To reduce risk of contamination, always use clean technique when filling the feeding bag with formula. Fill the feeding bag with only the amount of formula that will be administered within the recommended hang time (i.e. reconstituted powders, formula with additives, liquid formulas). Avoid adding more formula to a feeding bag of existing formula.

The bag and administration set should be flushed with water before adding additional formula. It is generally recommended that administration sets and bags used in an open system should be changed every 24 hours.

Note: This information is not intended to be a substitute for clinical judgement, facility protocols, or policies.

*Boullata JI, Long Carrera A, Harvey L, et al. ASPEN safe practices for enteral nutrition therapy. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2017; 41(1):15 –103.

Recommended Enteral Feeding Tube Sizes

	Gravity (FR)	Pump Assisted (FR)		Gravity (FR)	Pump Assisted (FR)
Alfamino® Infant	≥ 8	≥ 5	Compleat® Standard 1.4	≥ 12	≥ 8
Alfamino® Junior	≥ 8	≥ 5	Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0	≥ 8	≥ 8
BOOST® Kid Essentials™	≥ 5	≥ 5	Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4	≥ 8	≥ 8
BOOST® Kid Essentials™ 1.5	≥ 5	≥ 5	Diabetisource® AC	≥ 8	≥ 5
BOOST® Kid Essentials™ 1.5 with Fiber	≥ 5	≥ 5	Fibersource® HN	≥ 8	≥ 5
Compleat® Original 1.0	≥ 8	≥ 8	Glytrol®	≥ 8	≥ 5
Compleat® Pediatric Original 1.0	≥ 8	≥ 8	Impact® Peptide 1.5	≥ 8	≥ 5
Compleat® Pediatric Reduced Calorie 0.6	≥ 8	≥ 8	Isosource® 1.5 Cal	≥ 8	≥ 5
Compleat® Organic Blends	N/A	≥ 12	Isosource® HN	≥ 8	≥ 5
Compleat® Pediatric Organic Blends	N/A	≥ 12	Novasource® Renal	≥ 8	≥ 8
Compleat® Peptide 1.5	N/A	≥ 8	Nutren® 1.0	≥ 8	≥ 5
Compleat® Pediatric Peptide 1.5	N/A	≥ 8	Nutren® 1.0 Fiber	≥ 8	≥ 5

Recommended Enteral Feeding Tube Sizes *(continued)*

	Gravity (FR)	Pump Assisted (FR)		Gravity (FR)	Pump Assisted (FR)
Nutren® 1.5	≥ 8	≥ 5	Peptamen Junior®	≥ 8	≥ 5
Nutren® 2.0	≥ 8	≥ 8	Peptamen Junior® HP	≥ 8	≥ 5
Nutren Junior®	≥ 8	≥ 5	Peptamen Junior® Fiber	≥ 8	≥ 5
Nutren Junior® Fiber	≥ 8	≥ 5	Peptamen Junior® 1.5	≥ 8	≥ 5
Nutren® Pulmonary	≥ 8	≥ 5	Peptamen Junior® with PREBIO ¹ ™	≥ 8	≥ 5
NutriHep®	≥ 8	≥ 5	Replete®	≥ 8	≥ 5
Peptamen®	≥ 8	≥ 5	Replete® Fiber	≥ 8	≥ 5
Peptamen® 1.5	≥ 8	≥ 8	Tolerex®	≥ 5	≥ 5
Peptamen® 1.5 with PREBIO ¹ ™	≥ 8	≥ 8	Vivonex® Pediatric	≥ 5	≥ 5
Peptamen AF®	≥ 8	≥ 5	Vivonex® Plus	≥ 5	≥ 5
Peptamen® Intense VHP	≥ 8	≥ 5	Vivonex® RTF	≥ 5	≥ 5
Peptamen® with PREBIO ¹ ™	≥ 8	≥ 5	Vivonex® T.E.N.	≥ 5	≥ 5

Medicare Part B Enteral HCPCS Codes

This chart should not be interpreted as a guarantee of reimbursement or as an endorsement by the Medicare Program or Carriers*

HCPCS CODE	NESTLÉ HEALTHCARE NUTRITION ENTERAL FORMULAS
B4100 Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce.	RESOURCE® THICKENUP® RESOURCE® THICKENUP® CLEAR
B4102 Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g. clear liquids). (500 mL = 1 unit)	ARGINAID EXTRA® BOOST BREEZE® BOOST® SOOTHE DIABETISHIELD®
B4103 Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g. clear liquids). (500 mL = 1 unit)	BOOST BREEZE® BOOST® SOOTHE
B4104 Additive for enteral formula (e.g. fiber).	NUTRISOURCE® FIBER
B4149 Enteral formula, blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	COMPLEAT® COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC REDUCED CALORIE COMPLEAT® ORGANIC BLENDS COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC ORGANIC BLENDS
B4150 Enteral formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	BOOST® ORIGINAL BOOST® HIGH PROTEIN BOOST® WOMEN (pending) CARNATION BREAKFAST ESSENTIALS® CARNATION BREAKFAST ESSENTIALS® HIGH PROTEIN CARNATION BREAKFAST ESSENTIALS® LIGHT START™ COMPLEAT® STANDARD 1.4 FIBERSOURCE® HN ISOSOURCE® HN NUTREN® 1.0 NUTREN® 1.0 FIBER

HCPCS CODE	NESTLÉ HEALTHCARE NUTRITION ENTERAL FORMULAS
B4150 (con't) Enteral formula, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	OPTIFAST HP® SHAKE MIX OPTIFAST® POST BARIATRIC VERY HIGH PROTEIN DRINK REPLETE® REPLETE® FIBER
B4152 Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 kcal/mL) with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	BOOST PLUS® BOOST® VHC ISOSOURCE® 1.5 CAL MODULEN® NUTREN® 1.5 NUTREN® 2.0 RESOURCE® 2.0
B4153 Enteral formula, nutritionally complete hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain) includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	COMPLEAT® PEPTIDE 1.5 CAL IMPACT® PEPTIDE 1.5 PEPTAMEN® PEPTAMEN® 1.5 PEPTAMEN® 1.5 with PREBIO™ PEPTAMEN AF® PEPTAMEN® INTENSE VHP PEPTAMEN® with PREBIO™ TOLEREX® VIVONEX® PLUS VIVONEX® RTF VIVONEX® T.E.N.
B4154 Enteral formula, nutritionally complete special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	BOOST GLUCOSE CONTROL® DIABETISOURCE® AC GLYTROL® IMPACT ADVANCED RECOVERY® NOVASOURCE® RENAL NUTREN® PULMONARY

Medicare Part B Enteral HCPCS Codes *(continued)*

This chart should not be interpreted as a guarantee of reimbursement or as an endorsement by the Medicare Program or Carriers*

HCPCS CODE	NESTLÉ HEALTHCARE NUTRITION ENTERAL FORMULAS
B4155 Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients carbohydrates (e.g. glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g. glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g. medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	ARGINAID® BENECALORIE® BENEPROTEIN® GLUTASOLVE® MCT OIL® MICROLIPID™
B4160 Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 kcal/mL) with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	BOOST® KID ESSENTIALS™ BOOST® KID ESSENTIALS™ 1.5 CAL BOOST® KID ESSENTIALS™ 1.5 CAL with FIBER CARNATION BREAKFAST ESSENTIALS® COMPLEAT® STANDARD 1.0 COMPLEAT® STANDARD 1.4 MODULEN® NUTREN JUNIOR® NUTREN JUNIOR® FIBER
B4161 Enteral formula for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube. (100 calories = 1 unit)	ALFAMINO® INFANT ALFAMINO® JUNIOR COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC PEPTIDE 1.5 CAL PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® 1.5 PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® FIBER PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® HP PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® PHGG VIVONEX® PEDIATRIC

*Reimbursement information provided by Nestlé HealthCare Nutrition, Inc., (HCN) is gathered from third party sources and is presented for illustrative purposes only. This information does not constitute reimbursement or legal advice and does not constitute a recommendation related to medical necessity or the documentation that should be provided in connection with a given patient or claim. All medical necessity determinations must be made by the responsible clinician. HCN makes no representation or warranty regarding this information or its completeness, accuracy, timeliness, or applicability to a particular patient. HCN specifically disclaims liability or responsibility for the results or consequences of any actions taken in reliance on information in this document. Suppliers are responsible for submitting accurate and appropriate claims for services. Laws, regulations and payer policies concerning reimbursement are complex and change frequently. Accordingly, HCN recommends that you consult with your payers, reimbursement specialist and/or legal counsel regarding coding, coverage and reimbursement matters.

HCPCS CODE	ENTERAL KITS AND SUPPLIES
B4034	Enteral feeding supply kit; syringe fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressing, tape
B4035	Enteral feeding supply kit; pump fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressing, tape
B4036	Enteral feeding supply kit; gravity fed, per day, includes but not limited to feeding/flushing syringe, administration set tubing, dressing, tape
B4081	Nasogastric Tube with stylet (3 per 3 months)
B4082	Nasogastric Tube without stylet (3 per 3 months)
B4083	Stomach Tube-Levine type (3 per 3 months)
B4087	Gastrostomy/Jejunostomy tube, standard, any type
B4088	Gastrostomy/Jejunostomy Tube, low-profile, any type
B9002	Enteral Infusion Pump, any type



Reimbursement Support Program

Helping patients get the Nestlé Health Science products they need



Call 1-844-283-0365 to learn more or enroll a patient today

<https://www.nestlehealthscience.us/formula4success>

The formula4success® program offers step-by-step, detailed information and support to help patients and caregivers access the Nestlé Health Science formulas they need.



BENEFIT INVESTIGATION

The formula4success® team will guide patients and caregivers through the process and provide step-by-step support to help gain benefit access. Throughout the process, formula4success® will keep the patient, caregiver and healthcare provider updated on the status of the case and benefit investigation.



CLAIM SUPPORT

The formula4success® team provides assistance prior to, and during, the submission of a claim for reimbursement. A dedicated Reimbursement Specialist will help navigate the specific payer's claim submission process to support coverage for enteral nutrition.



CLAIM APPEAL

In the event coverage for a Nestlé formula is denied, a dedicated reimbursement specialist will work with the healthcare team, patient and caregiver to pursue all possible avenues of appeal.



PRODUCT SUPPLY LOCATOR

We will make sure patients and caregivers know where to find their Nestlé products including homecare providers, pharmacies, DME companies and/or on-line.

Protocols using IMPACT® Immunonutrition Formulas are Shown to Reduce Infectious Complications

- Only IMPACT® formulas contain a unique evidence-based immunonutrient blend (arginine, omega-3 fatty acids, nucleotides) shown to reduce infection in surgical and trauma patients.¹⁻³
- The immunonutrient blend in IMPACT® formulas was shown to reduce the risk of infectious complications in major elective surgery patients by 51% ($p=0.00001$) on average.⁴



2 cartons/day



1 UltraPak®/day*

SURGERY



2 cartons/day



1 UltraPak®/day*

Pre-operative Protocol (5 Days)

► Post-operative Protocol (At least 5 Days)

*Initiate IMPACT® Peptide 1.5 tube feeding and advance to ≥ 1000 calories/day to meet nutritional needs for 5 days. Also available in open system. USE UNDER MEDICAL SUPERVISION. NOT INDICATED WHEN IMMUNE SUPPRESSION IS DESIRED.

References: 1. Adiamah A et al. *Ann Surg* 2019; 270(2):247-256. 2. Rowan NR. *Oral Onc* 2016; 54: 42-46. 3. Farber MS, et al. *JPEN*. 2005 29:S64-S69. 4. Drover JW, et al. *J Am Coll Surg*. 2011;212(3):385-399.

Notes:

[illegible]

ALFAMINO®
INFANT

Amino Acid-Based Powder
Infant Formula with Iron



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.68	MCT:LCT Ratio	43:57
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Calcium:Phosphorus Ratio	1.5:1
Protein	11%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	330
Carbohydrate	44%	Free Water (g/100 kcal)	131
Fat	45%	HCPCS Code	B4161
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Free Amino Acids		lactose-free, gluten-free	
DHA/ARA (% total fat)	0.32/0.32		

- Nutritionally-complete, hypoallergenic, amino acid-based formula for infants 0–12 months
- Clinically demonstrated to meet the AAP criteria for hypoallergenicity¹
- Clinically demonstrated in healthy infants to promote adequate growth²
- 43% of fat as MCT to facilitate fat absorption
- DHA to support visual and cognitive development
- Easy to digest

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Canisters
Unflavored

Product Code
1303478822

CASE UPC (GTIN)
07613034788221

Packaging
6-400 g canisters/case

NDC-Format Number
13034-0788-21

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Cow's milk protein allergy
- Multiple food allergies
- Eosinophilic GI disorders
- Malabsorptive conditions
- Short bowel syndrome

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision. It is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent disease.

Ingredients (Unflavored)

Corn Syrup Solids, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Vegetable Oils (Soybean, High Oleic Sunflower, and High 2-Palmitic Vegetable Oil), Potato Starch, L-Arginine L-Aspartate, and less than 2% of L-Lysine Acetate, Calcium Glycerophosphate, L-Leucine, Citric Acid Esters of Mono- and Diglycerides (Citrem), Calcium Citrate, L-Proline, L-Valine, L-Glutamine, Glycine, L-Isoleucine, Potassium Chloride, L-Threonine, L-Serine, L-Tyrosine, L-Phenylalanine, Sodium Phosphate, L-Histidine, L-Alanine, L-Cystine, Potassium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Magnesium L-Aspartate, Choline Bitartrate, L-Methionine, *M. Alpina Oil**, *C. Cohnii Oil***, Maltodextrin, Sodium Citrate, Inositol, Sodium Ascorbate, Citric Acid, Sodium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Magnesium Chloride, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Mixed Tocopherols, Niacinamide, Ascorbyl Palmitate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Acetate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Potassium Iodide, Folic Acid, Vitamin K₁, Manganese Sulfate, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

*A source of arachidonic acid (ARA)

**A source of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)

***MCT provides 2.13 g/5 fl oz serving and 10.8 g/100 g powder

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		5 fl oz (prepared as directed)	Per 100 g Powder
Calories	kcal	100	494
Total Fat***	g	5	24.6
Alpha-Linolenic Acid	g	0.09	0.45
Linoleic Acid	g	0.7	3.4
Sodium	mg (mEq)	40 (1.7)	195 (8.5)
Potassium	mg (mEq)	100 (2.6)	487 (12.5)
Total Carbohydrate	g	11	56
Protein Equivalent	g	2.8	13.8
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	95	467
Vitamin C	mg	15	75
Calcium	mg	119	588
Iron	mg	1.8	9
Vitamin D	mcg	1.4	7
Vitamin E	mg	2	9.9
Vitamin K	mcg	10	50
Thiamin	mg	0.133	0.656
Riboflavin	mg	0.153	0.755
Niacin	mg	1.038	5.124
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.08	0.39
Folic Acid	mcg	15	75
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.3	1.5
Biotin	mcg	4	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	0.737	3.638
Phosphorus	mg	78	385
Iodine	mcg	15	75
Magnesium	mg	9	44
Zinc	mg	1.6	8
Selenium	mcg	3	15
Copper	mg	0.1	0.5
Manganese	mcg	15	75
Chloride	mg (mEq)	80 (2.3)	391 (11)
Choline	mg	24	119
Carnitine	mg	1.4	6.9
Taurine	mg	5	25
Inositol	mg	20	99
Water	g	131	

ALFAMINO® JUNIOR

Amino Acid-Based Powder
Pediatric Formula



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

(AT STANDARD DILUTION)

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 28 key vitamins and minerals:	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	13%	1–8 years	1000 mL
Carbohydrate	49%	9–13 years	1500 mL
Fat	38%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	590
Protein Source		Free Water	84%
Free Amino Acids		HPCPS Code	B4161
NPC:N Ratio	165:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	65:35	lactose-free, gluten-free, halal	
n6:n3 Ratio	8.5:1		

- Nutritionally-complete, hypoallergenic, amino acid-based formula for children 1–13 years
- 65% of fat as MCT to facilitate fat absorption
- For oral supplementation or tube feeding

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Cow's milk protein allergy
- Multiple food allergies
- Eosinophilic GI disorders
- Malabsorptive conditions
- Short bowel syndrome
- Food protein-induced enterocolitis syndrome (FPIES)

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision. It is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent disease.

THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUALS GREATER THAN 1 YEAR OLD.

Ingredients (Unflavored)

Corn Syrup Solids, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Soybean Oil, Potato Starch, Calcium Glycerophosphate, L-Arginine L-Aspartate, L-Lysine Acetate, and less than 2% of: L-Leucine, Citric Acid Esters of Mono- and Diglycerides (Citrem), L-Proline, L-Glutamine, L-Valine, L-Glycine, L-Isoleucine, L-Threonine, L-Serine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Tyrosine, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, L-Histidine, L-Alanine, L-Cystine, Sodium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, Choline Bitartrate, Magnesium L-Aspartate, L-Methionine, Maltodextrin, Magnesium Oxide, Citric Acid, Sodium Ascorbate, Ferrous Sulfate, Inositol, Taurine, L-Carnitine, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Acetate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		Amount per 100 g	Amount per 1000 mL
Calories	kcal	460	1000
Total Fat	g	20	44
MCT	g	13	28
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (10)	480 (21)
Total Carbohydrate	g	56	122
Protein	g	15	33
Vitamin D	mcg	9.2	20
Calcium	mg	550	1200
Iron	mg	8.3	18
Potassium	mg (mEq)	640 (16)	1400 (36)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	385	840
Vitamin C	mg	55	120
Vitamin E	mg	7.4	16.1
Vitamin K	mcg	34	74
Thiamin	mg	1.1	2.4
Riboflavin	mg	1	2.2
Niacin	mg	4.6	10
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1.1	2.4
Folic Acid	mcg	140	300
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.8	4
Biotin	mcg	28	60
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2.8	6
Phosphorus	mg	385	840
Iodine	mcg	60	130
Magnesium	mg	110	240
Zinc	mg	3.7	8
Selenium	mcg	16.5	36
Copper	mg	0.37	0.8
Manganese	mg	0.74	1.6
Chromium	mcg	26	56
Molybdenum	mcg	42	92
Chloride	mg (mEq)	370 (10)	800 (23)
Choline	mg	140	300
L-Carnitine	mg	14	30
Taurine	mg	22	48
Inositol	mg	33	72

ORDERING INFORMATION

Canisters
Unflavored
Vanilla

Product Code
1303478796
1328710607

CASE UPC (GTIN)
07613034787965
07613287106070

Packaging
6-400 g canisters/case
6-400 g canisters/case

NDC-Format Number
13034-0787-95
13287-0106-06

ARGINAID®
Arginine Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.13	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	170
when mixed with 237 mL water		when mixed with 240 mL water	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		HCPCS Code	B4155
Protein (L-arginine)	47%	Suitable for these diets:	
Carbohydrate	53%	lactose-free, gluten-free, sugar-free,	
Fat	0%	kosher	
L-arginine	4.5 g/serving		

- Each serving contains 4.5 g L-arginine along with supplemental antioxidants, vitamins C and E
- Mix with water, fruit juice, applesauce or yogurt
- Available in two fruit flavors: Orange and Cherry

Due to the moderate acidity (pH 3.0–4.0) of ARGINAID® Arginine Powder, consult with a medical professional prior to use in a surgical jejunostomy.

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Pressure injuries (Stages 2, 3, 4, unstageable)
- Diabetic foot ulcers
- Burn injuries
- Non-healing surgical wounds

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN AGES 14 YEARS AND OLDER.

Nutrition Information (Orange)		9.2 g (1 Packet)
Calories	kcal	30
Sodium	mg	30
Total Carbohydrate	g	5
Vitamin C	mg	156
Vitamin E	mg	40.9
L-Arginine	g	4.5
Total Nitrogen	g	1.4

Ingredients (Orange) ⓘ

L-Arginine, Citric Acid, Malic Acid, Sodium Ascorbate, Maltodextrin, and less than 2% of Modified Food Starch, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Aspartame▼, Acesulfame Potassium, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Color (Beet Juice, Turmeric, and Annatto Extracts)

▼PHENYLKETONURICS: CONTAINS PHENYLALANINE

Oral Administration: Mix one packet ARGINAID® with 6–8 fl oz (180–240 mL) of water, stir briskly and consume.

Tube Feeding Administration: Mix one packet ARGINAID® with 4–6 fl oz (120–180 mL) water. Administer by syringe through a feeding tube. Flush afterwards with a minimum of 1–2 fl oz (30–60 mL) water.

Servings: Two servings per day are recommended. Servings may vary according to individual assessment by a qualified health care provider.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Orange	35983000	10043900359837	56 – 0.32 oz (9.2 g) packets/case	43900-0359-80
Cherry	35984000	10043900359844	56 – 0.32 oz (9.2 g) packets/case (4 inner cartons, 14 packets each)	43900-0359-88

ARGINAID EXTRA®
Arginine-Intensive Drink

new
Look!



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.05	Supplemental L-arginine	4.5 g/237 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		NPC:N Ratio	124:1
Protein	17%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	1340
Carbohydrate	83%	Free Water	78%
Fat	0%	HCPSC Code	B4102
Protein Source	Suitable for these diets:		
Whey Protein Isolate (Milk), L-Arginine	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher		

- Ready-to-drink beverage containing supplemental L-arginine, zinc, and vitamins C & E
- Formulated to support wound management^{3^^}
- Provides calories and protein, as well as other essential nutrients required to help maintain lean muscle mass
- See page 18 for ARGINAID® Arginine Powder

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

^{^^}This is a high-nitrogen and high-phosphorus product that may not be appropriate for individuals with impaired renal function

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Pressure injuries (Stages 2, 3, 4, unstageable)
- Chronic wounds
- Burn injuries
- Non-healing surgical wounds

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Ingredients (Orange Burst) [®]

Water, Sugar, Whey Protein Isolate (Milk), and less than 2% of L-Arginine, Phosphoric Acid, Malic Acid, Ascorbic Acid, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Cysteine, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Zinc Sulfate, Acesulfame Potassium, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Vegetable Juice (color), Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

Nutrition Information (Orange Burst)		237 mL (1 Carton)
Calories	kcal	250
Total Fat	g	0
Sodium	mg (mEq)	50 (2)
Total Carbohydrate	g	52
Protein*	g	10.5
Vitamin D	mcg	2
Calcium	mg	0
Iron	mg	3.6
Potassium	mg (mEq)	10 (0)
Vitamin A		
Retinol	mcg	300
Vitamin C	mg	250
Vitamin E	mg	60
Vitamin K	mcg	16
Thiamin	mg	0.3
Riboflavin	mg	0.34
Niacin	mg	4
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4
Folic Acid	mcg	80
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2
Biotin	mcg	60
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2
Phosphorus	mg	850
Iodine	mcg	30
Zinc	mg	15
Copper	mg	0.4
Manganese	mg	0.4
Water	g (mL)	194

*Includes 6 g protein from whey and 4.5 g supplemental L-arginine/237 mL

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Orange Burst	4390057046	00043900570464	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0196-60

Calorie and Protein Food Enhancer



kcal/mL	7.5	HPCPS Code	B4155
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Suitable for these diets:	
Protein	9%	lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
Carbohydrate	0%	cholesterol-free, kosher	
Fat	91%		
Protein Source			
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			

- Highly concentrated source of calories and protein
- 330 calories and 7 g high-quality protein per 1.5 fl oz serving (44 mL)
- Can be mixed into most soft foods and thick beverages
- Neutral flavor allows for flexible serving options
- Recipes available at www.NestleMedicalHub.com

^aNot for individuals with galactosemia

- Increased energy requirements
- Fluid-restricted diets
- Volume sensitivity
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^{UD}

High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Calcium Caseinate (Milk), and less than 2% of Mono- and Diglycerides, Sodium Ascorbate, Sorbic Acid and Benzoic Acid and Mixed Tocopherols (to maintain freshness), DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Polysorbate 80, Zinc Sulfate, Sucralose

CONTAINS: MILK PROTEIN

Oral Administration: Shake vigorously before opening. Stir contents of BENEALORIE® single serving cup into foods or beverages. Recommended foods and beverages include milkshakes, oral nutritional supplements, yogurt, hot cereal, and mashed potatoes.

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR TUBE FEEDING ADMINISTRATION

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		44 mL (1 Package)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	330	**
Total Fat	g	33	42
Saturated Fat	g	3	15
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	0	0
Sodium	mg	20	1
Total Carbohydrate	g	0	0
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	0	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0
Protein	g	7	14
Vitamin D	mcg	0	0
Calcium	mg	100	8
Iron	mg	0	0
Potassium	mg	0	0
Vitamin C	mg	60	70
Vitamin E	mg	20	130
Zinc	mg	3.7	35

*Daily Value

****DV not established**

ACC709-01

BENEPROTEIN®

Instant Protein Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	44
Protein	100%	when mixed with 60 mL (2 fl oz) water	
Carbohydrate	0%	HCPCS Code	B4155
Fat	0%	Suitable for these diets:	
Protein Source		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	
Whey Protein Isolate (Milk)			

- Made from high-quality whey protein
- Each serving provides 6 g protein to help maintain muscle
- Contains no artificial flavors or sweeteners
- Can be administered through a feeding tube as a flush
- Mixes into a wide variety of warm and cold foods and beverages
- Can be added to hot cocoa, tea, cottage cheese, applesauce, egg salad or yogurt
- Recipes available at www.NestleMedicalHub.com

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- High-protein diets
- Elevated protein requirements for renal (dialysis) or wound management
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

NOTICE: Use this product as a food supplement only. Do not use for weight reduction.

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUALS GREATER THAN 3 YEARS OLD.

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		Per Serving 1 Scoop*** (1½ Tbsp or 7 g)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	25	**
Total Fat	g	0	0
Saturated Fat	g	0	0
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	0	0
Sodium	mg (mEq)	15 (1)	0
Total Carbohydrate	g	0	0
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	0	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0
Protein****	g	6	12
Vitamin D	mcg	0	0
Calcium	mg	0	0
Iron	mg	0	0
Potassium	mg	0	0

*Daily Value

**DV not established

***Unpacked level scoop

****PDCAAS = 100 (Protein Digestibility Corrected Amino Acid Score)

Ingredients (Unflavored) ⓘ

Whey Protein Isolate (Milk), Soy Lecithin

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Oral Administration: Mix 1 unpacked level scoop (7 g) or 1 packet BENEPROTEIN® into at least 4 fl oz of a beverage or prepared soft food until dissolved. Avoid adding BENEPROTEIN® to hot liquids (160°F or above) as high temperatures may cause the product to coagulate (lump).

Tube Feeding Administration: Mix 1 unpacked level scoop (7 g) or 1 packet BENEPROTEIN® with 2-4 fl oz (60-120 mL) water. Stir until dissolved. Administer by syringe through a feeding tube. Flush afterwards with a minimum of 1-2 fl oz (30-60 mL) water.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Canisters	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored Powder	28410000	10043900284108	6 – 8 oz canisters/case (32 servings/canister)	43900-0284-10
Packets				
Unflavored Powder	28430000	10043900284306	75 – 0.25 oz (7 g) packets/case	43900-0284-30

BOOST® ORIGINAL

Balanced Nutritional Drink



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% RDI for 24 key vitamins and minerals	1185 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	17%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Carbohydrate	68%	Vanilla/Strawberry	680
Fat	15%	Chocolate	710
Protein Source		Free Water	84%
Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate		HPCPS Code	B4150
NPC:N Ratio	125:1	Suitable for these diets:	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- Balanced nutritional drink with 240 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 10 g high-quality protein for muscle health
- 27 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to support strong bones
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- For supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed mini-meal or snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs **NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- Inadequate oral intake
- Reduced appetite
- Malnutrition
- Supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®] _®

Water, Glucose Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, and less than 2% of Canola Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soy Protein Isolate, Salt, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Soy Lecithin, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, Stevia Leaf Extract

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Bitartrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Ascorbic Acid, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	240	**
Total Fat	g	4	5
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	150 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	41	15
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	20	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	20	40
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D	mcg	6	30
Calcium	mg	320	25
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	470 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	8	50
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.4	30
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	7	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	38	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	310 (9)	15
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	198	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

ORDERING INFORMATION

	Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
	Very Vanilla	4390058276	00043900582764	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0674-39
	Rich Chocolate	4390016972	00043900169729	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0675-39
	Creamy Strawberry	4390085463	00043900854632	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0676-38

BOOST BREEZE®

Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.05	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Wild Berry/Peach	820
Protein	14%	Free Water	82%
Carbohydrate	86%	HCPSC Code	B4102/B4103
Fat	0%		
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Whey Protein Isolate (Milk)		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
NPC:N Ratio	150:1	kosher, halal (all flavors)	

- Clear liquid nutritional drink with 250 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 9 g high-quality protein
- 19 vitamins and minerals
- No artificial sweeteners
- Fat-free, cholesterol-free, and low sodium
- Suitable with a meal or as a snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Clear-liquid diet
 - Fat malabsorption
 - Malnutrition
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.**

Ingredients (Wild Berry) [®]

Water, Sugar, Glucose Syrup, Whey Protein Isolate (Milk), and less than 2% of Phosphoric Acid, Citric Acid, Vegetable Juice (color), Vitamins and Minerals[§], L-Cysteine, Artificial Flavor

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT
CONTAINS NO FRUIT JUICE

Nutrition Information (Wild Berry)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	250	**
Total Fat	g	0	0
Saturated Fat	g	0	0
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	0	0
Sodium	mg (mEq)	70 (3)	3
Total Carbohydrate	g	54	20
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	34	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	34	68
Protein	g	9	18
Vitamin D	mcg	4	20
Calcium	mg	10	0
Iron	mg	2.7	15
Potassium	mg	0	0
Vitamin A	mcg	230	25
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	3.8	25
Vitamin K	mcg	15	15
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	4	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (36 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	60	15
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.6	25
Biotin	mcg	7	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	170	15
Iodine	mcg	23	15
Zinc	mg	2.8	25
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.4	15
Water	g (mL)	195	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

ACQ1719-02

ORDERING INFORMATION

	Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
	Peach	4390023896	00043900238968	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0186-49
	Wild Berry	4390068560	00043900685601	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0186-66
	Variety Case	4390043645	00043900436456	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0186-00

BOOST GLUCOSE CONTROL®

Balanced Nutritional Drink



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.80	Fiber Content (Source)	3 g/237 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Fructooligosaccharides,	
Protein	33%	Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum)	
Carbohydrate	34%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Fat	33%	Vanilla	280
Protein Source		Chocolate	240
Milk Protein Concentrate,		Free Water	86%
Soy Protein Isolate		HCPCS Code	B4154
Calcium Caseinate (Milk),		Suitable for these diets:	
Sodium Caseinate		lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
NPC:N Ratio	45:1	kosher, halal	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1		

- Balanced nutritional drink specifically formulated for people with diabetes
- Contains a unique blend of protein, fat and carbohydrates designed to help manage blood sugar levels as part of a balanced diet*
- 16 g high-quality protein for muscle health, with 190 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 16 g carbohydrates (1 Carb Choice), including 4 g sugars
- 3 g soluble fiber to help support digestive health
- 25 vitamins and minerals including vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed mini-meal or snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Very Vanilla
Rich Chocolate

Product Code
4390066110
4390011642

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00043900661100
00043900116426

Packaging
24-8 fl oz cartons/case
24-8 fl oz cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
41679-0157-82
41679-0157-92

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Diabetes
 - Carbohydrate controlled diets
 - General oral supplement needs for people with diabetes
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- Incorporate into a balanced diet as part of a medically supervised diabetes management plan**

**Not a substitute for medication. Incorporate into a balanced diet as part of a medically supervised diabetes management plan.*

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®]_®

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Tapioca Dextrin, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Fructooligosaccharides, Vitamins and Minerals[®], Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Salt, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Soy Lecithin, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, Sucralose

[®]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, Potassium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbic Acid, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	190	**
Total Fat	g	7	9
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	200 (9)	9
Total Carbohydrate	g	16	6
Dietary Fiber	g	3	11
Total Sugars	g	4	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	4	8
Protein	g	16	32
Vitamin D	mcg	12	60
Calcium	mg	350	25
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	250 (6)	6
Vitamin A	mcg	220	25
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	8	50
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	4	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	45
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	50
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	42	10
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	35	100
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	190 (5)	8
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	204	

^{*}Daily Value
^{**}DV not established

BOOST® HIGH PROTEIN

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	NPC:N Ratio	52:1
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		n6:n3 Ratio	2.3:1
Protein	33%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	570
Carbohydrate	44%	Free Water	83%
Fat	23%	HPCS Code	B4150
Protein Source	Suitable for these diets:		
Milk Protein Concentrate,	lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,		
Soy Protein Isolate	kosher		
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			
Sodium Caseinate (Milk)			

- Protein-packed nutritional drink with 240 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 20 g high-quality protein for muscle health
- 27 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to support strong bones
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- Suitable as a protein-packed mini-meal or snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Very Vanilla

Product Code
4390064583

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00043900645834

Packaging
24-8 fl oz cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
43900-0941-39

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs **NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- Increased protein requirements
- Reduced appetite
- Inadequate oral intake
- Malnutrition

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®]

Water, Glucose Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, Stevia Leaf Extract

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, Ascorbic Acid, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Potassium Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	240	**
Total Fat	g	6	8
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (9.5)	10
Total Carbohydrate	g	28	10
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	15	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	15	30
Protein	g	20	40
Vitamin D	mcg	12	60
Calcium	mg	350	25
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	450 (11.5)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	220	25
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	15	100
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.4	30
Niacin	mg	3	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	105	25
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	16	30
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	10
Choline	mg	55	10
Water	g (mL)	196	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

BOOST® KID ESSENTIALS™

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE				
kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:		
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)				
Protein	12%			
Carbohydrate	54%	1–8 years	1000 mL	
Fat	34%	9–13 years	1500 mL	
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)		
Milk Protein Concentrate		Vanilla / Strawberry	475	
NPC:N Ratio	187:1	Chocolate	450	
n6:n3 Ratio	6:1	Free Water	85%	
		HCPCS Code	B4160	
Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher				

- Specially designed formula for children
- Kid-approved taste
- Nutritionally balanced formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation
- Made without soy ingredients
- No artificial flavors, colors, or sweeteners
- Contains CalciLock® blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- Contains antioxidants, including vitamins C & E and selenium
- Learn more at www.KidEssentials.com

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Vanilla Vortex
Chocolate Craze
Strawberry Splash

Product Code
4390088934
4390091359
4390028574

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00043900889344
00043900913599
00043900285740

Packaging
24-8 fl oz cartons/case
24-8 fl oz cartons/case
24-8 fl oz cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
43900-0335-11
43900-0335-20
43900-0335-30

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Inadequate oral intake
 - Increased energy needs
 - Malnutrition
 - Weight maintenance
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**

Ingredients (Vanilla Vortex) [®] _®

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Canola Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, and less than 2% of Sugar, Vitamin, Mineral and Nutrient Blend[§] Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Natural Flavor, Carrageenan

[§]**Vitamin, Mineral and Nutrient Blend:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Bitartrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

Nutrition Information (Vanilla Vortex)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	240	**
Total Fat	g	9	12
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	5	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	150 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	32	12
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	9	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	9	18
Protein	g	7	14
Vitamin D†	mcg	5	25
Calcium†	mg	325	25
Iron	mg	2.5	15
Potassium	mg (mEq)	350 (9)	8
Vitamin A	mcg	100	10
Vitamin C†	mg	36	40
Vitamin E	mg	5	35
Vitamin K†	mcg	16	15
Thiamin	mg	0.2	15
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	2	15
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (36 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	60	15
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.6	25
Biotin	mcg	6	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.3	25
Phosphorus†	mg	225	20
Iodine	mcg	25	15
Magnesium†	mg	40	10
Zinc†	mg	1.5	15
Selenium	mcg	8	15
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.4	15
Chromium	mcg	7	20
Molybdenum	mcg	9	20
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	10
Choline	mg	110	20
L-Carnitine	mg	4	**
Taurine	mg	21	**
Inositol	mg	19	**
Water	g (mL)	201	

*Daily Value
**DV not established
†CalciLock® blend

BOOST® KID ESSENTIALS™ 1.5

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	11%		
Carbohydrate	44%	1–8 years	750 mL
Fat	45%	9–13 years	1000 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	620
Milk Protein Concentrate		Free Water	78%
NPC:N Ratio	199:1	HCPCS Code	B4160
MCT:LCT Ratio	10:90	Suitable for these diets:	
n6:n3 Ratio	12:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- Specially designed formula for children
- Nutritionally balanced formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation
- Kid-approved taste
- Delivers more calories per serving than standard 1 kcal/mL formulas
- No artificial flavors, colors, or sweeteners
- Contains CalciLock[®] blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- Contains antioxidants, including vitamins C & E and selenium
- Learn more at www.KidEssentials.com

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla Vortex	4390058541	00043900585413	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0335-40
Chocolate Craze	4390050681	00043900506814	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0335-88
Strawberry Splash	4390064994	00043900649948	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0335-90

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Inadequate oral intake
- Increased energy needs
- Volume intolerance
- Shortened feeding schedules
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

Ingredients (Vanilla Vortex) [Ⓢ]Ⓟ

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, Soybean Oil, and less than 2% of Sugar, Vitamin, Mineral and Nutrient Blend[§], Medium Chain Triglycerides, Salt, Natural Flavor, Carrageenan

[§]**Vitamin, Mineral and Nutrient Blend:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Bitartrate, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Inositol, L-Carnitine, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂, Vitamin K₁

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

Nutrition Information (Vanilla Vortex)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	360	**
Total Fat***	g	18	23
Saturated Fat	g	4	20
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Polyunsaturated Fat	g	6	**
Monounsaturated Fat	g	6	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	180 (8)	8
Total Carbohydrate	g	39	14
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	9	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	9	18
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D†	mcg	5	25
Calcium†	mg	400	30
Iron	mg	4	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	470 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	160	20
Vitamin C†	mg	14	15
Vitamin E	mg	4	25
Vitamin K†	mcg	20	15
Thiamin	mg	0.25	20
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	4	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	20
Folate (48 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	80	20
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.6	25
Biotin	mcg	7	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.5	30
Phosphorus†	mg	320	25
Iodine	mcg	35	25
Magnesium†	mg	65	15
Zinc†	mg	2.1	20
Selenium	mcg	12	20
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.5	20
Chromium	mcg	7	20
Molybdenum	mcg	10	20
Chloride	mg (mEq)	350 (10)	15
Choline	mg	110	20
L-Carnitine	mg	15	**
Taurine	mg	30	**
Inositol	mg	30	**
Water	g (mL)	185	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

***MCT provides 1.5 g/237 mL

†CalciLock[®] blend

ACB1718-02

BOOST® KID ESSENTIALS™ 1.5 WITH FIBER

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		
Protein	11%	
Carbohydrate	44%	1–8 years 750 mL
Fat	45%	9–13 years 1000 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water) 650
Milk Protein Concentrate		Free Water 77%
NPC:N Ratio	204:1	HPCPS Code B4160
MCT:LCT Ratio	10:90	
n6:n3 Ratio	12:1	Suitable for these diets:
Fiber Content (Source)	8 g/L	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher
(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG], Pea Fiber)		

- Specially designed formula for children
- Nutritionally balanced formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation
- Kid-approved taste
- Delivers more calories per serving than standard 1 kcal/mL formulas
- Contains fiber blend to help support bowel management
- No artificial flavors, colors, or sweeteners
- Contains CalciLock® blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- Contains antioxidants, including vitamins C & E and selenium
- Learn more at www.KidEssentials.com

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Inadequate oral intake **NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- Increased energy needs
- Volume intolerance
- Shortened feeding schedules
- Malnutrition
- Bowel management

Ingredients (Vanilla Vortex) [®]

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, Soybean Oil, and less than 2% of Sugar, Vitamin, Mineral and Nutrient Blend[§], Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Pea Fiber, Salt, Natural Flavor, Carrageenan

[§]**Vitamin, Mineral and Nutrient Blend:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Bitartrate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Inositol, L-Carnitine, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂, Vitamin K₁

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

Nutrition Information (Vanilla Vortex)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	360	**
Total Fat***	g	18	23
Saturated Fat	g	4	20
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Polyunsaturated Fat	g	6	**
Monounsaturated Fat	g	6	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	180 (8)	8
Total Carbohydrate	g	41	15
Dietary Fiber	g	2	7
Total Sugars	g	9	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	9	18
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D†	mcg	5	25
Calcium†	mg	400	30
Iron	mg	4	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	470 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	160	20
Vitamin C†	mg	14	15
Vitamin E	mg	4	25
Vitamin K†	mcg	20	15
Thiamin	mg	0.25	20
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	4	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	20
Folate (48 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	80	20
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.6	25
Biotin	mcg	7	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.5	30
Phosphorus†	mg	320	25
Iodine	mcg	35	25
Magnesium†	mg	65	15
Zinc†	mg	2.1	20
Selenium	mcg	12	20
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.5	20
Chromium	mcg	7	20
Molybdenum	mcg	10	20
Chloride	mg (mEq)	350 (10)	15
Choline	mg	110	20
L-Carnitine	mg	15	**
Taurine	mg	30	**
Inositol	mg	30	**
Water	g (mL)	184	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

***MCT provides 1.5 g/237 mL

†CalciLock® blend

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Vanilla Vortex

Product Code
4390066328

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00043900663289

Packaging
24-8 fl oz cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
43900-0335-00

BOOST®
NUTRITIONAL
PUDDING



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.6	NPC:N Ratio	179:1
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		n6:n3 Ratio	7:1
Protein	12%	Free Water	65%
Carbohydrate	56%	Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance^, gluten-free, kosher	
Fat	32%		
Protein Source			
Milk Protein Concentrate, Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			
Sodium Caseinate (Milk)			

- Nutritional pudding with 230 nutrient-rich calories per 5 oz cup
- 7 g high-quality protein
- 24 vitamins and minerals
- Creamy pudding provides texture variety

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Inadequate oral intake
- Reduced appetite
- Fluid restriction
- Malnutrition

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®]_D

Water, Maltodextrin, Sugar, Vegetable Oil (Canola, High Oleic Sunflower, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, Modified Cornstarch, and less than 2% of Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Stearoyl Lactylate, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Sodium Polyphosphate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Salt, Carrageenan, Choline Chloride, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Phosphate, Stevia Leaf Extract (sweetener), Ferric Pyrophosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		5 oz (1 Serving)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	230	**
Total Fat	g	8	10
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	<5	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	115 (5)	5
Total Carbohydrate	g	32	12
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	14	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	14	28
Protein	g	7	14
Vitamin D	mcg	2	10
Calcium	mg	250	20
Iron	mg	2.7	15
Potassium	mg (mEq)	250 (6)	6
Vitamin A	mcg	130	15
Vitamin C	mg	36	40
Vitamin E	mg	10	70
Vitamin K	mcg	20	20
Thiamin	mg	0.2	20
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	3	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (80 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	133	35
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	50
Biotin	mcg	45	150
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.5	30
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	23	15
Magnesium	mg	60	15
Zinc	mg	3	25
Selenium	mcg	11	20
Copper	mg	0.3	35
Manganese	mg	0.4	15
Chromium	mcg	18	50
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Choline	mg	20	4
Water	g (mL)	93	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Cups
Very Vanilla
Rich Chocolate

Product Code
09450300
09460300

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00041679945032
00041679946039

Packaging
48-5 oz cups/case
48-5 oz cups/case

NDC-Format Number
41679-0945-03
41679-0946-03

BOOST PLUS®

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE			
kcal/mL	1.5	Fiber Content (Source)	1 g/237 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(FOS, Inulin)	
Protein	15%	Meets or exceeds 100% RDI	
Carbohydrate	50%	for 24 key vitamins	
Fat	35%	and minerals	1185 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Milk Protein Concentrate		Vanilla/Strawberry	810
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)		Chocolate	820
Soy Protein Isolate		Free Water	77%
Sodium Caseinate (Milk)		HPCPS Code	B4152
NPC:N Ratio	137:1	Suitable for these diets:	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- Nutrient-packed, high calorie nutritional drink to help gain or maintain weight
- 360 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 14 g high-quality protein for muscle health
- 26 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to support strong bones
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- For supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed snack or with a meal

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS	
• Inadequate oral intake • Increased energy needs • Weight gain or maintenance • Malnutrition • Fluid restriction • Volume intolerance • Supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition	NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [Ⓢ]

Water, Glucose Syrup, Sugar, Canola Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, and less than 2% of Calcium Caseinate, Soy Protein Isolate, Sodium Caseinate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Inulin (from Chicory), Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Bitartrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information		237 mL	
(Very Vanilla)		(1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	360	**
Total Fat	g	14	18
Saturated Fat	g	2	10
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	190 (8)	8
Total Carbohydrate	g	45	16
Dietary Fiber	g	1	4
Total Sugars	g	22	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	22	44
Protein	g	14	28
Vitamin D	mcg	6	30
Calcium	mg	350	25
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	360 (9)	8
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	7.5	50
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	7.5	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.3	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	38	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	270 (8)	10
Choline	mg	55	10
Water	g (mL)	182	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Very Vanilla	4390081186	00043900811864	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0931-39
Rich Chocolate	4390065142	00043900651422	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0932-39
Creamy Strawberry	4390048211	00043900482118	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0933-38

BOOST® SOOTHE

Clear Nutritional Drink



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.3	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Strawberry-Kiwi	780
Protein	13%	Peach-Mint	740
Carbohydrate	87%	Free Water	
Fat	0%	Strawberry-Kiwi	79%
Protein Source		Peach-Mint	78%
Whey Protein Isolate (Milk)		HCPCS Code	B4102/B4103
NPC:N Ratio	163:1	Suitable for these diets:	
		lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
		kosher	

- Clear nutritional drink designed to provide a cooling and soothing effect
- 300 calories to help gain or maintain weight
- 10 g high-quality protein to help maintain muscle
- Refreshing, cooling and easy-to-drink
- Specially formulated without certain ingredients (e.g. vitamins and minerals) known to have a metallic aftertaste
- No artificial sweeteners, flavors and colors
- Suitable with a meal or as a high-calorie snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Clear liquid diet
 - Fat malabsorption
 - Malnutrition
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.**

Nutrition Information		237 mL	
(Hint of Strawberry-Kiwi)		(1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	300	**
Total Fat	g	0	0
Saturated Fat	g	0	0
Trans Fat	g	0	0
Cholesterol	mg	< 5	2
Sodium	mg	0	0
Total Carbohydrate	g	65	24
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	15	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	15	30
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D	mcg	0	0
Calcium	mg	0	0
Iron	mg	0	0
Potassium	mg	0	0
Water	g (mL)	187	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

ACQ772-00

Ingredients (Hint of Strawberry-Kiwi) ^UD

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Whey Protein Isolate (Milk), and less than 2% of Cane Sugar, Natural Flavor, Strawberry Juice Concentrate

(Hint of Peach-Mint) Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Whey Protein Isolate (Milk), and less than 2% of Cane Sugar, Peach Juice Concentrate, Natural Flavor

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Hint of Peach-Mint	4390014373	00043900143736	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0509-24
Hint of Strawberry-Kiwi	4390076946	00043900769462	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0505-93

BOOST® VHC

VERY HIGH CALORIE

Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	2.24	NPC:N Ratio	126:1
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		n6:n3 Ratio	2.5:1
Protein	17%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	950
Carbohydrate	39%	Free Water	67%
Fat	44%	HPCPS Code	B4152
Protein Source	Suitable for these diets:		
Acid Casein (Milk), Soy Protein Isolate	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher, fluid-restricted		

- The highest calorie BOOST® nutritional drink providing 2.24 kcal/mL with 530 Calories per 8 fl oz serving
- Combines high calories with 22 g high-quality protein to help gain or maintain weight
- 26 vitamins and minerals including calcium and vitamin D to support strong bones
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- Suitable as a high calorie, high protein snack or with a meal

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Inadequate oral intake
 - Increased energy needs
 - Weight gain or maintenance
 - Fluid restriction
 - Volume intolerance
 - Malnutrition
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®]

Water, Glucose Syrup, Canola Oil, Acid Casein (from Milk), Soy Protein Isolate, and less than 2% of Sugar, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural And Artificial Flavor, Citric Acid, Taurine, Carrageenan

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Oxide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		237 mL (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	530	**
Total Fat	g	26	33
Saturated Fat	g	2	10
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	<5	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	280 (12)	12
Total Carbohydrate	g	52	19
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	13	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	13	26
Protein	g	22	44
Vitamin D	mcg	12	60
Calcium	mg	250	20
Iron	mg	6.3	35
Potassium	mg (mEq)	420 (11)	8
Vitamin A	mcg	520	60
Vitamin C	mg	60	70
Vitamin E	mg	7.5	50
Vitamin K	mcg	60	50
Thiamin	mg	0.6	50
Riboflavin	mg	0.6	45
Niacin	mg	8	50
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	45
Folate (120 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	200	50
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	50
Biotin	mcg	15	50
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2.5	50
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	60	40
Magnesium	mg	80	20
Zinc	mg	5.5	50
Selenium	mcg	28	50
Copper	mg	0.45	50
Manganese	mg	1.1	50
Chromium	mcg	18	50
Molybdenum	mcg	23	50
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	15
Choline	mg	110	20
Taurine	mg	20	**
Water	g (mL)	159	

**DV not established

ORDERING INFORMATION

	Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
	Very Vanilla	4390089434	00043900894348	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0182-15
	Rich Chocolate	4390090658	00043900906584	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0344-70
	Creamy Strawberry	4390066145	00043900661452	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0839-68

COMPLEAT® ORGANIC BLENDS Chicken-Garden Blend

Blenderized Tube Feeding

new
Look!



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.27	Fiber Content (Source)	10 g/1000 mL (Fruits, Vegetables, Grain)
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Protein	20%	for 25 key vitamins	
Carbohydrate	44%	and minerals	1200 mL
Fat	36%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	740
Protein Source		Free Water	79%
Organic Cooked Dark Meat Chicken,		HCPCS Code	B4149
Organic Brown Rice Flour,			
Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein		Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	99:1	dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free	

- Made with a variety of blenderized organic whole foods including mango, chicken, butternut squash, brown rice, spinach, and beets
- Provides approximately 4 cup equivalents of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- Organic and non-GMO*† ingredients; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Complete protein blend provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Blend of organic olive oil and organic canola oil provides oleic acid, linoleic acid (LA), and alpha-linolenic acid (ALA) – an omega-3 fatty acid
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or can be consumed orally

*Organic products are always non-GMO

†Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a formula with real food ingredients
- May help address feeding intolerance common in those with developmental disabilities
- Malnutrition
- Multiple food allergies

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

12 FR or larger feeding tube is recommended for bolus and pump-assisted feedings. Gravity feeding is not recommended due to the viscosity of the formula.

Ingredients (Chicken-Garden Blend)

Organic Mango Puree, Water, Organic Cooked Dark Meat Chicken, Organic Butternut Squash Puree, Organic Brown Rice Flour, Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Organic Spinach Puree, Organic Beet Puree, and less than 2% of Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Organic Canola Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Organic Rosemary, Salt, Organic Turmeric, L-Carnitine, Taurine

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Bitartrate, Magnesium Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Chicken-Garden Blend)		10.1 fl oz (1 pouch)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	380	**
Total Fat	g	15	19
Saturated Fat	g	3	15
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	45	15
Sodium	mg (mEq)	350 (15)	15
Total Carbohydrate	g	44	16
Dietary Fiber	g	3	11
Total Sugars	g	17	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0
Protein	g	19	38
Vitamin D	mcg	5	25
Calcium	mg	340	25
Iron	mg	5	30
Potassium	mg (mEq)	600 (15)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	240	25
Vitamin C	mg	50	60
Vitamin E	mg	4	25
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.8	70
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	5	30
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1	60
Folate (72 mcg folic acid)	mcg DFE	120	30
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	80
Biotin	mcg	10	35
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2.5	50
Phosphorus	mg	340	25
Iodine	mcg	40	25
Magnesium	mg	110	25
Zinc	mg	5	45
Selenium	mcg	25	45
Copper	mg	0.4	45
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	50	140
Molybdenum	mcg	40	90
Chloride	mg (mEq)	320 (9)	15
Choline	mg	150	25
L-Carnitine	mg	36	**
Taurine	mg	72	**
Water	g (mL)	238	**

*Daily Value

**DV not established

COMPLEAT® ORGANIC BLENDS Plant-Based Blend

Blenderized Tube Feeding



**new
Look!**



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.27	Fiber Content (Source)	20 g/1000 mL (Fruits, Vegetables, Grain)
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Protein	22%	for 26 key vitamins	
Carbohydrate	40%	and minerals	1200 mL
Fat	38%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	780
Protein Source		Free Water	81%
Organic Sweet Potato Puree,		HCPCS Code	B4149
Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein,		Suitable for these diets:	
Organic Brown Rice Flour,		dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free,	
Organic Rice Protein Concentrate		plant-based, vegan	
NPC:N Ratio	90:1		

- Made with a variety of blenderized organic whole foods including sweet potato, pear, brown rice, blueberries, and kale
- Provides approximately 3 cup equivalents of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- Organic, vegan[†], and non-GMO^{*†}; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Plant-based protein blend provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Blend of organic olive oil and organic canola oil provides oleic acid, linoleic acid (LA), and alpha-linolenic acid (ALA) – an omega-3 fatty acid
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or can be consumed orally

^{*}Organic products are always non-GMO
[†]Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

ORDERING INFORMATION

Pouches	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Plant-Based	4390019270	00043900192703	24–10.1 fl oz (300 mL)	43900-0192-70

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a plant-based and vegan formula with real food ingredients
- May help address feeding intolerance common in those with developmental disabilities
- Malnutrition
- Multiple food allergies

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
 This product is intended for use under medical supervision.
 12 FR or larger feeding tube is recommended for bolus and pump-assisted feedings. Gravity feeding is not recommended due to the viscosity of the formula.

Ingredients (Plant-Based Blend)

Organic Sweet Potato Puree, Water, Organic Pear Puree, Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Organic Brown Rice Flour, Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Organic Rice Protein Concentrate, Organic Canola Oil, Organic Blueberry Puree, Organic Kale Puree, and less than 2% of Vitamins and Minerals[§], Organic Spices (Cinnamon, Ginger), Salt

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Bitartrate, Magnesium Chloride, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Plant-Based Blend)		10.1 fl oz (300 mL pouch)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	380	**
Total Fat	g	15	20
Saturated Fat	g	2	10
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	0	0
Sodium	mg (mEq)	380 (17)	17
Total Carbohydrate	g	41	15
Dietary Fiber	g	6	21
Total Sugars	g	17	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0
Protein	g	19	38
Vitamin D	mcg	5	25
Calcium	mg	330	25
Iron	mg	5	30
Potassium	mg (mEq)	500 (13)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	380	40
Vitamin C	mg	50	60
Vitamin E	mg	4	25
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.8	70
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	5	30
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1	60
Folate (55 mcg folic acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	80
Biotin	mcg	10	35
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2	40
Phosphorus	mg	330	25
Iodine	mcg	40	25
Magnesium	mg	110	25
Zinc	mg	5	45
Selenium	mcg	20	35
Copper	mg	0.5	60
Manganese	mg	1	45
Chromium	mcg	66	190
Molybdenum	mcg	61	140
Chloride	mg (mEq)	320 (9)	15
Choline	mg	150	30
L-Carnitine	mg	36	**
Taurine	mg	36	**
Water	g (mL)	242	**

*Daily Value
 **DV not established

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC ORGANIC BLENDS Chicken-Garden Blend

Blenderized Tube Feeding

**new
Look!**



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.2	Fiber Content (Source)	10 g/1000 mL (Fruits, Vegetables, Grain)
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Protein	15%	1–8 years	900 mL
Carbohydrate	44%	9–13 years	1200 mL
Fat	41%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	720
Protein Source		Free Water	82%
Organic Cooked Dark Meat Chicken,		HPCPS Code	B4149
Organic Brown Rice Flour,			
Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein		Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	142:1	dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free	

- Made with a variety of blenderized organic whole foods including mango, chicken, butternut squash, brown rice, beets, and spinach
- Provides approximately 4 cup equivalents of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- Organic and non-GMO[†] ingredients; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Complete protein blend provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Blend of organic olive oil and organic canola oil provides oleic acid, linoleic acid (LA), and alpha-linolenic acid (ALA) – an omega-3 fatty acid
- Nutritionally complete formula for ages 1-13 years for tube feeding or can be consumed orally

[†]Organic products are always non-GMO

[†]Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a formula with real food ingredients
- May help address feeding intolerance common in children with developmental disabilities
- Malnutrition
- Multiple food allergies

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

12 FR or larger feeding tube is recommended for bolus and pump-assisted feedings. Gravity feeding is not recommended due to the viscosity of the formula.

Ingredients (Chicken-Garden Blend)

Organic Mango Puree, Water, Organic Butternut Squash Puree, Organic Cooked Dark Meat Chicken, Organic Brown Rice Flour, Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Organic Beet Puree, Organic Spinach Puree, and less than 2% of Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Organic Canola Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Organic Rosemary, Salt, Organic Turmeric

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Choline Bitartrate, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, Taurine, Magnesium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Chicken-Garden Blend)		10.1 fl oz (300 mL pouch)	% DV*	% DV**
Calories	kcal	360	***	***
Total Fat	g	16	41	20
Saturated Fat	g	3	30	15
Trans Fat	g	0	***	***
Cholesterol	mg	25	8	8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	250 (11)	17	12
Total Carbohydrate	g	41	27	15
Dietary Fiber	g	3	21	11
Total Sugars	g	17	***	***
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0	0
Protein	g	13	100	26
Vitamin D	mcg	5	35	25
Calcium	mg	380	50	30
Iron	mg	3.5	50	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	600 (15)	20	10
Vitamin A	mcg	260	90	30
Vitamin C	mg	25	170	30
Vitamin E	mg	5	80	35
Vitamin K	mcg	20	70	15
Thiamin	mg	0.3	60	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.4	80	30
Niacin	mg	4	70	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	120	35
Folate (65 mcg folic acid)	mcg DFE	130	90	30
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.7	80	30
Biotin	mcg	5	60	15
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2.5	130	50
Phosphorus	mg	350	80	30
Iodine	mcg	35	40	25
Magnesium	mg	60	80	15
Zinc	mg	2.6	90	25
Selenium	mcg	15	80	25
Copper	mg	0.4	130	45
Manganese	mg	0.7	60	30
Chromium	mcg	8	70	20
Molybdenum	mcg	30	180	70
Chloride	mg (mEq)	240 (7)	15	10
Choline	mg	140	70	25
L-Carnitine	mg	5	***	***
Taurine	mg	46	***	***
Inositol	mg	144	***	***
Water	g (mL)	247	***	***

*Daily Value Ages 1–3 Years

**Daily Value Ages 4+ Years

***DV not established

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC ORGANIC BLENDS Plant-Based Blend

Blenderized Tube Feeding

new
Look!



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.2	Fiber Content (Source)	16 g/1000 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Fruits, Vegetables, Grain)	
Protein	15%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein	
Carbohydrate	42%	and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Fat	43%	1–8 years	900 mL
Protein Source		9–13 years	1200 mL
Organic Sweet Potato Puree,		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	710
Organic Brown Rice Flour,		Free Water	82%
Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein,		HCPCS Code	B4149
Organic Rice Protein Concentrate		Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	138:1	dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free,	
		plant-based, vegan	

- Made with a variety of blenderized organic whole foods including sweet potato, pear, brown rice, blueberries, and kale
- Provides approximately 3 cup equivalents of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- Organic, vegan†, and non-GMO*†; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Plant-based protein blend provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Blend of organic olive oil and organic canola oil provides oleic acid, linoleic acid (LA), and alpha-linolenic acid (ALA) – an omega-3 fatty acid
- Nutritionally complete formula for ages 1-13 years for tube feeding or can be consumed orally

*Organic products are always non-GMO

†Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a plant-based and vegan formula with real food ingredients
- May help address feeding intolerance common in children with developmental disabilities
- Malnutrition
- Multiple food allergies

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

12 FR or larger feeding tube is recommended for bolus and pump-assisted feedings. Gravity feeding is not recommended due to the viscosity of the formula.

Ingredients (Plant-Based Blend)

Organic Sweet Potato Puree, Water, Organic Pear Puree, Organic Brown Rice Flour, Organic Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, Organic Extra Virgin Olive Oil, Organic Canola Oil, Organic Blueberry Puree, Organic Kale Puree, and less than 2% of Organic Rice Protein Concentrate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Organic Spices (Cinnamon, Ginger), Salt

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Choline Bitartrate, Inositol, Taurine, Magnesium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, L-Carnitine, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

*Daily Value Ages 1–3 Years

**Daily Value Ages 4+ Years

***DV not established

Nutrition Information (Plant-Based Blend)		10.1 fl oz (300 mL pouch)	% DV*	% DV**
Calories	kcal	360	***	***
Total Fat	g	16	41	20
Saturated Fat	g	2	20	10
Trans Fat	g	0	***	***
Cholesterol	mg	0	0	0
Sodium	mg (mEq)	280 (12)	19	12
Total Carbohydrate	g	41	27	15
Dietary Fiber	g	5	36	18
Total Sugars	g	17	***	***
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0	0
Protein	g	13	100	26
Vitamin D	mcg	5	35	25
Calcium	mg	380	50	30
Iron	mg	3.5	50	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	580 (15)	20	10
Vitamin A	mcg	410	140	45
Vitamin C	mg	25	170	30
Vitamin E	mg	5	80	35
Vitamin K	mcg	20	70	15
Thiamin	mg	0.3	60	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.4	80	30
Niacin	mg	3	50	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	120	35
Folate (75 mcg folic acid)	mcg DFE	130	90	30
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.7	80	30
Biotin	mcg	5	60	15
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2.5	130	50
Phosphorus	mg	350	80	30
Iodine	mcg	35	40	25
Magnesium	mg	60	80	15
Zinc	mg	2.6	90	25
Selenium	mcg	15	80	25
Copper	mg	0.4	130	45
Manganese	mg	0.9	80	40
Chromium	mcg	22	200	60
Molybdenum	mcg	42	250	90
Chloride	mg (mEq)	200 (6)	15	8
Choline	mg	140	70	25
L-Carnitine	mg	5	***	***
Taurine	mg	25	***	***
Inositol	mg	36	***	***
Water	g (mL)	246	***	***

COMPLEAT® ORIGINAL 1.0

Nutritionally Complete
Tube Feeding

new
Look!

CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

NO GMO
INGREDIENTS*

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.06	Fiber Content (Source)	8 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin, Fruit and Vegetable Ingredient Blend)	
Protein	18%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for	
Carbohydrate	48%	23 key vitamins and minerals	1400 mL
Fat	34%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	450
Protein Source		Free Water	83%
Milk Protein Concentrate,		HPCPS Code	B4149
Dehydrated Chicken Powder,			
Pea Protein Isolate		Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	114:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free	
n6:n3 Ratio	3.8:1		

- Includes a variety of real food ingredients, such as tomato paste, peaches, green beans, peas, carrots, and cranberry juice concentrate
- Provides approximately 1 cup equivalent of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- No GMO ingredients*; no corn or soy ingredients
- Milk protein concentrate, dehydrated chicken powder, and pea protein isolate provide a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Recipes for using Compleat® formula as a base for a homemade tube feeding are available at www.Compleat.com
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a formula with real food ingredients
- May help address feeding intolerance common in those with developmental disabilities
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Flows easily for pump-assisted or gravity feeding.

*Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Unflavored)

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Dehydrated Chicken Powder, Fruit and Vegetable Blend (Tomato Paste, Peach Puree, Green Bean Powder, Carrot Powder, Cranberry Juice Concentrate), Vitamins and Minerals[§], Pea Protein Isolate, Pea Fiber, Pea Powder, Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Salt, Inulin (from Chicory), L-Carnitine, Taurine

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Potassium Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, Magnesium Oxide, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Pantothenate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	265	1060
Total Fat	g	10	40
Sodium	mg (mEq)	250 (11)	1000 (43)
Total Carbohydrate	g	34	136
Dietary Fiber	g	2	8
Sugars	g	8	32
Protein	g	12	48
Vitamin D	mcg	3.5	14
Calcium	mg	220	880
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	390 (10)	1560 (40)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	150	600
Beta-Carotene	mcg	250	1000
Vitamin C	mg	60	240
Vitamin E	mg	5.5	22
Vitamin K	mcg	25	100
Thiamin	mg	0.5	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	3.5	14
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.7	2.8
Folic Acid	mcg	50	200
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	8
Biotin	mcg	10	40
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3	12
Phosphorus	mg	210	840
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium	mg	75	300
Zinc	mg	5	20
Selenium	mcg	15	60
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.8	3.2
Chromium	mcg	35	140
Molybdenum	mcg	30	120
Chloride	mg (mEq)	220 (6)	880 (25)
Choline	mg	110	440
L-Carnitine	mg	30	120
Taurine	mg	30	120
Inositol	mg	20	80
Water	g (mL)	207	828

ACB1723-03

COMPLEAT® ORIGINAL 1.0

57

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	14010000	10043900140107	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0140-10
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	14180100	10043900141807	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0141-80

56

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC ORIGINAL 1.0

Nutritionally Complete
Tube Feeding

new
Look!



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

NO GMO
INGREDIENTS*

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Fiber Content (Source)	8 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin, Fruit and Vegetable Ingredient Blend)	
Protein	15%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Carbohydrate	52%	1–8 years	1000 mL
Fat	33%	9–13 years	1500 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	400
Dehydrated Chicken Powder,		Free Water	84%
Milk Protein Concentrate,		HCPCS Code	B4149
Pea Protein Isolate		Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	141:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80		
n6:n3 Ratio	4.4:1		

- Includes a variety of real food ingredients, such as tomato paste, peaches, green beans, peas, carrots, and cranberry juice concentrate
- Provides approximately 1 cup equivalent of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- No GMO ingredients*; no corn or soy ingredients
- Milk protein concentrate, dehydrated chicken powder, and pea protein isolate provide a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Recipes for using COMPLEAT® Pediatric as a base for a homemade tube feeding are available at www.Compleat.com
- Nutritionally complete tube feeding formula for children 1-13 years

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a formula with real food ingredients
 - May help address feeding intolerance common in children with developmental disabilities
 - Malnutrition
 - Support of normal growth
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.
- Flows easily for pump-assisted or gravity feeding.

*Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Unflavored)

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Fruit and Vegetable Blend (Tomato Paste, Peach Puree, Green Bean Powder, Carrot Powder, Cranberry Juice Concentrate), and less than 2% of Dehydrated Chicken Powder, Canola Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, Pea Protein Isolate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Pea Powder, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Pea Fiber, Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Inulin (from Chicory), Salt, Taurine, L-Carnitine

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Oxide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	9.5	38
MCT	g	2	8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	190 (8)	760 (33)
Total Carbohydrate	g	34	136
Dietary Fiber	g	2	8
Sugars	g	8	32
Protein	g	9.5	38
Vitamin D†	mcg	3.8	15.2
Calcium†	mg	350	1400
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	420 (11)	1680 (43)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	120	480
Beta-Carotene	mcg	220	880
Vitamin C†	mg	10	40
Vitamin E	mg	3	12
Vitamin K†	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.25	1
Riboflavin	mg	0.2	0.8
Niacin	mg	2.5	10
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	1.2
Folic Acid	mcg	40	160
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	5	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	4
Phosphorus†	mg	270	1080
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium†	mg	50	200
Zinc†	mg	1.8	7.2
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.2	0.8
Manganese	mg	0.38	1.52
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	10	40
Chloride	mg (mEq)	150 (4)	600 (17)
Choline	mg	110	440
L-Carnitine	mg	4	16
Taurine	mg	20	80
Water	g (mL)	209	836

†CalciLock® blend

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC ORIGINAL REDUCED CALORIE 0.6

Nutritionally Complete
Tube Feeding

new
Look!



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

NUGMO
INGREDIENTS®

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.6	Fiber Content (Source)	10 g/1000 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin, Fruit and Vegetable Ingredient Blend)	
Protein	20%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Carbohydrate	51%	1–8 years	1000 mL
Fat	29%	9–13 years	1500 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	310
Dehydrated Chicken Powder,		Free Water	90%
Milk Protein Concentrate,		HPCPS Code	B4149
Pea Protein Isolate		Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	102:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80		
n6:n3 Ratio	6.3:1		

- Includes a variety of real food ingredients, such as green beans, tomato paste, peaches, peas, cranberry juice concentrate and carrots
- Provides approximately 1 cup equivalent of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- No GMO ingredients*; no corn or soy ingredients
- Dehydrated chicken powder, milk protein concentrate, and pea protein isolate provide a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- For children 1–13 years with reduced caloric needs – 40% fewer calories than standard 1.0 kcal/mL formulas (0.6 kcal/mL)
- Recipes for using COMPLEAT® Pediatric Reduced Calorie as a base for a homemade tube feeding are available at www.Compleat.com
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube feeding regimen for those who prefer a formula with real food ingredients
- May help address feeding intolerance common in children with developmental disabilities
- Reduced caloric needs
- Disproportionate weight gain associated with developmental disabilities
- Support of normal growth

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Flows easily for pump-assisted or gravity feeding.

*Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Unflavored)

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Fruit and Vegetable Blend (Green Bean Powder, Tomato Paste, Peach Puree, Cranberry Juice Concentrate, Carrot Powder), and less than 2% of Dehydrated Chicken Powder, Milk Protein Concentrate, Pea Powder, Pea Protein Isolate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Pea Fiber, Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Inulin (from Chicory), Salt, Taurine, L-Carnitine

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Magnesium Oxide, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENT

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	150	600
Total Fat	g	5	20
MCT	g	1	4
Sodium	mg (mEq)	190 (8)	760 (33)
Total Carbohydrate	g	22	88
Dietary Fiber	g	2.5	10
Sugars	g	5	20
Protein	g	7.5	30
Vitamin D†	mcg	3.8	15.2
Calcium†	mg (mEq)	340	1360
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	420 (11)	1680 (43)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	120	480
Beta-Carotene	mcg	220	880
Vitamin C†	mg	10	40
Vitamin E	mg	3	12
Vitamin K†	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.25	1
Riboflavin	mg	0.2	0.8
Niacin	mg	2.5	10
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	1.2
Folic Acid	mcg	40	160
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	5	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	4
Phosphorus†	mg	260	1040
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium†	mg	40	160
Zinc†	mg	1.8	7.2
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.2	0.8
Manganese	mg	0.38	1.52
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	10	40
Chloride	mg (mEq)	140 (4)	560 (16)
Choline	mg	110	440
L-Carnitine	mg	4	16
Taurine	mg	20	80
Water	g (mL)	224	896

†CalciLock® blend

COMPLEAT® STANDARD 1.4

Standard Tube Feeding

new!



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.4	Fiber Content (Source)	16 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum (PHGG), Pea Fiber)	
Protein	20%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein for 25 key vitamins and minerals	1000 mL
Carbohydrate	40%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	600
Fat	40%	Free Water	78%
Protein Source		HCPCS Code	B4150
Pea Protein Isolate, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein Isolate, L-Cystine		Suitable for these diets: dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free, plant-based, vegan, kosher	
NPC:N Ratio	97:1		
MCT:LCT Ratio	30:70		
n6:n3 Ratio	4.8:1		

- Plant-based and vegan*
- No artificial flavors, colors or sweeteners
- No GMO ingredients*; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Calorically-dense for increased energy requirements and/or restricted fluid volume
- Protein from peas and the addition of the amino acid L-cystine provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fibers to support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Contains 40% of calories from carbohydrate; appropriate for those with Type 2 diabetes and/or obesity
- Nutritionally complete vanilla-flavored formula for dual use as tube feeding or a delicious oral nutritional supplement

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube feeding for those who prefer a plant-based and vegan diet
- Multiple food allergies
- Fluid restriction
- Volume intolerance
- Shortened feeding schedules
- Malnutrition
- Inadequate oral intake

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

*Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^{UD}

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Pea Protein Isolate, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein Isolate, and less than 2% of Medium Chain Triglycerides, High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Canola Oil, Vitamins and Minerals^s, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Pea Fiber, L-Cystine, Natural Flavor, Taurine, Salt, L-Carnitine, Modified Stevia Leaf Extract

^s**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Oxide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information		250 mL	1000 mL
(Vanilla)		(1 Carton)	
Calories	kcal	350	1400
Total Fat	g	16	64
MCT	g	5	20
Sodium	mg (mEq)	310 (13)	1240 (54)
Total Carbohydrate	g	38	152
Dietary Fiber	g	4	16
Sugars	g	7	28
Protein	g	18	72
Vitamin D	mcg	5	20
Calcium	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	4.5	18
Potassium	mg (mEq)	600 (15)	2400 (62)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	230	920
Beta-Carotene	mcg	310	1240
Vitamin C	mg	55	220
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	30	120
Thiamin	mg	1.2	4.8
Riboflavin	mg	0.6	2.4
Niacin	mg	5	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	3.2
Folic Acid	mcg	92	368
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.6	6.4
Biotin	mcg	14	56
Pantothenic Acid	mg	4.8	19.2
Phosphorus	mg	350	1400
Iodine	mcg	40	160
Magnesium	mg	105	420
Zinc	mg	5	20
Selenium	mcg	25	100
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.95	3.8
Chromium	mcg	25	100
Molybdenum	mcg	17	68
Chloride	mg (mEq)	430 (12)	1720 (48)
Choline	mg	138	552
L-Carnitine	mg	42	168
Taurine	mg	49	196
Water	g (mL)	194	776

ACB1832-00

COMPLEAT®
STANDARD 1.4

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	4390054067	00043900540672	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0491-06
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	4390034927	00043900349275	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0748-15

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC STANDARD 1.0

Standard Tube Feeding



new!



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

VEGAN

NO GMO
INGREDIENTS*

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		
Protein	13%	1–8 years 1000 mL
Carbohydrate	48%	9–13 years 1500 mL
Fat	39%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water) 410
Protein Source		Free Water 84%
Pea Protein Isolate, L-Cystine		HCPCS Code B4160
NPC:N Ratio	170:1	Suitable for these diets:
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free,
n6:n3 Ratio	5:1	plant-based, vegan, kosher
Fiber Content (Source)	10 g/L	
(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum (PHGG), Pea Fiber)		

- Plant-based and vegan*
- No artificial flavors, colors or sweeteners
- No GMO ingredients*; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Protein from peas and the addition of the amino acid L-cystine provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fibers to support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0 and Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4 formulas are the first and only pediatric plant-based standard formulas available in closed system
- Nutritionally complete vanilla-flavored formula for children 1-13 years for dual use as tube feeding or a delicious oral nutritional supplement

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube feeding for those who prefer a plant-based and vegan diet
- Multiple food allergies
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Inadequate oral intake

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

* Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^{UD}

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Pea Protein Isolate, and less than 2% of High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Pea Fiber, Citric Acid, Natural Flavor, L-Cystine, Salt, Taurine, Modified Stevia Leaf Extract, L-Carnitine

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Oxide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin A Palmitate, Calcium Pantothenate, Zinc Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
(Vanilla)			
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	11	44
MCT	g	2.5	10
Sodium	mg (mEq)	170 (7)	680 (28)
Total Carbohydrate	g	32	128
Dietary Fiber	g	2.5	10
Sugars	g	6	24
Protein	g	8	32
Vitamin D	mcg	4.6	18.4
Calcium	mg	350	1400
Iron	mg	4.3	17.2
Potassium	mg (mEq)	380 (10)	1520 (39)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	120	480
Beta-Carotene	mcg	200	800
Vitamin C	mg	9	36
Vitamin E	mg	4	16
Vitamin K	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.2	0.8
Riboflavin	mg	0.2	0.8
Niacin	mg	3	12
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	1.2
Folic Acid	mcg	40	160
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	4	16
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.1	4.4
Phosphorus	mg	240	960
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium	mg	45	180
Zinc	mg	1.4	5.6
Selenium	mcg	8	32
Copper	mg	0.15	0.6
Manganese	mg	0.38	1.52
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	10	40
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg	80	320
L-Carnitine	mg	10	40
Taurine	mg	20	80
Inositol	mg	40	160
Water	g (mL)	210	840

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	4390056041	00043900560410	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0175-09
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	4390040606	00043900406060	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0351-18

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC STANDARD 1.4

Standard Tube Feeding

new!

CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

VEGAN

NO GMO
INGREDIENTS*

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.4	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		
Protein	13%	1–8 years 750 mL
Carbohydrate	47%	9–13 years 1000 mL
Fat	40%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water) 650
Protein Source		Free Water 79%
Pea Protein Isolate, L-Cystine		HCPCS Code B4160
NPC:N Ratio	174:1	Suitable for these diets: dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free, plant-based, vegan, kosher
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	
n6:n3 Ratio	4.7:1	
Fiber Content (Source)	10 g/L	
(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum (PHGG), Pea Fiber)		

- Plant-based and vegan*
- No artificial flavors, colors or sweeteners
- No GMO ingredients*; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Calorically-dense for increased energy needs and/or restricted fluid volume
- Protein from peas and the addition of the amino acid L-cystine provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fibers to support digestive health and normal bowel function
- Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.0 and Compleat® Pediatric Standard 1.4 formulas are the first and only pediatric plant-based standard formulas available in closed system
- Nutritionally complete vanilla-flavored formula for children 1–13 years for dual use as tube feeding or a delicious oral nutritional supplement

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube feeding for those who prefer a plant-based and vegan diet
- Multiple food allergies
- Fluid Restriction/Volume Intolerance
- Shortened feeding schedules
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Inadequate oral intake

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

*Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^① _②

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Pea Protein Isolate, High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Vitamins and Minerals[§], Medium Chain Triglycerides, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Pea Fiber, Salt, Citric Acid, L-Cystine, Natural Flavor, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Modified Stevia Leaf Extract

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Oxide, Magnesium Phosphate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin A Palmitate, Calcium Pantothenate, Zinc Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
(Vanilla)			
Calories	kcal	350	1400
Total Fat	g	16	64
MCT	g	3.5	14
Sodium	mg (mEq)	310 (13)	1240 (54)
Total Carbohydrate	g	43	172
Dietary Fiber	g	2.5	10
Sugars	g	8	32
Protein	g	11	44
Vitamin D	mcg	6.5	26
Calcium	mg	450	1800
Iron	mg	6	24
Potassium	mg (mEq)	660 (17)	2640 (68)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	170	680
Beta-Carotene	mcg	280	1120
Vitamin C	mg	12	48
Vitamin E	mg	5.5	22
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.3	1.2
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	1.2
Niacin	mg	4	16
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	1.6
Folic Acid	mcg	56	224
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.7	2.8
Biotin	mcg	5.8	23.2
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.5	6
Phosphorus	mg	330	1320
Iodine	mcg	40	160
Magnesium	mg	70	280
Zinc	mg	2	8
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.2	0.8
Manganese	mg	0.5	2
Chromium	mcg	9	36
Molybdenum	mcg	12	48
Chloride	mg (mEq)	450 (13)	1800 (51)
Choline	mg	110	440
L-Carnitine	mg	14	56
Taurine	mg	28	112
Inositol	g (mL)	50	200
Water	g (mL)	197	788

ACB1833-00

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC
STANDARD 1.4

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	4390010356	00043900103563	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0806-17
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	4390089941	00043900899411	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0806-43

COMPLEAT® PEPTIDE 1.5

Peptide-Based Tube Feeding

new
Look!



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Fiber Content (Source)	12 g/1000 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Fruits, Vegetables, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Protein	19%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for	
Carbohydrate	38%	23 key vitamins and minerals	1000 mL
Fat	43%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	720
Protein Source		Free Water	76%
Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, L-cystine		HCPCS Code	B4153
NPC:N Ratio	103:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	40:60	dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	7.6:1	plant-based, vegan*, kosher	

- Includes a variety of real food ingredients, such as tomato paste, peaches, green beans, cranberry juice concentrate, and carrots
- Provides approximately 1.5 cup equivalents of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- Plant-based and no GMO ingredients*; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Hydrolyzed pea protein and added L-cystine provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- 40% of fat source as MCT to promote absorption and tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or can be consumed orally

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a plant-based and vegan formula with real food ingredients
- May help address intolerance to standard formulas
- Malnutrition
- Multiple food allergies
- Elevated calorie requirements
- Shortened feeding schedule
- Volume intolerance

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Flows easily for pump-assisted feeding. Not appropriate for gravity feeding.

*Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^{①②}

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Hydrolyzed Pea Protein Isolate, Fruit and Vegetable Blend (Tomato Paste, Peach Puree, Green Bean Powder, Cranberry Juice Concentrate, Carrot Powder), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of Canola Oil, Sunflower Oil or High Linoleic Safflower Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, L-Cystine, Salt, Taurine, L-Carnitine

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Magnesium Phosphate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	18	72
MCT	g	7	28
Sodium	mg (mEq)	330 (14)	1320 (57)
Total Carbohydrate	g	38	152
Dietary Fiber	g	3	12
Sugars	g	8	32
Protein	g	18	72
Vitamin D	mcg	5	20
Calcium	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	4.5	18
Potassium	mg (mEq)	600 (15)	2400 (62)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	230	920
Beta-Carotene	mcg	440	1760
Vitamin C	mg	75	300
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	31	124
Thiamin	mg	1	4
Riboflavin	mg	0.8	3.2
Niacin	mg	5	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1	4
Folic Acid	mcg	120	480
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.8	7.2
Biotin	mcg	15	60
Pantothenic Acid	mg	4	16
Phosphorus	mg	300	1200
Iodine	mcg	40	160
Magnesium	mg	105	420
Zinc	mg	5	20
Selenium	mcg	20	80
Copper	mg	0.5	2
Manganese	mg	1.2	4.8
Chromium	mcg	30	120
Molybdenum	mcg	38	152
Chloride	mg (mEq)	440 (12)	1760 (50)
Choline	mg	150	600
L-Carnitine	mg	42	168
Taurine	mg	42	168
Water	g (mL)	190	760

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	4390076283	00043900762838	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0407-22
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	4390061715	00043900617152	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0338-71

COMPLEAT® PEDIATRIC PEPTIDE 1.5

Peptide-Based Tube Feeding

new
Look!



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

VEGAN

NO GMO
INGREDIENTS*

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Fiber Content (Source)	12 g/1000 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Fruits, Vegetables, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Protein	14%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Carbohydrate	44%	1–8 years	750 mL
Fat	42%	9–13 years	1000 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	720
Hydrolyzed Pea Protein, L-cystine		Free Water	77%
NPC:N Ratio	154:1	HPCPS Code	B4161
MCT:LCT Ratio	40:60		
n6:n3 Ratio	7.6:1	Suitable for these diets: dairy-free, lactose-free, gluten-free, plant-based, vegan*, kosher	

- Includes a variety of real food ingredients, such as tomato paste, peaches, green beans, cranberry juice concentrate, and carrots
- Provides approximately 1.5 cup equivalents of fruits and vegetables per 1000 mL
- Plant-based and no GMO ingredients*; no dairy, soy, nut or other common food allergens; no corn ingredients
- Hydrolyzed pea protein and added L-cystine provides a PDCAAS of 1
- Contains soluble and insoluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function
- 40% of fat source as MCT to promote absorption and tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for ages 1-13 years for tube feeding or can be consumed orally

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube-feeding regimen for those who prefer a plant-based and vegan formula with real food ingredients
- May help address intolerance to standard formulas
- Malnutrition
- Multiple food allergies
- Elevated calorie requirements
- Shortened feeding schedule
- Volume intolerance

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Flows easily for pump-assisted feeding.
Not appropriate for gravity feeding.

*Visit www.compleat.com/policies to view our non-GMO and vegan policies

Ingredients (Unflavored) ®

Water, Brown Rice Syrup, Fruit and Vegetable Blend (Tomato Paste, Peach Puree, Green Bean Powder, Cranberry Juice Concentrate, Carrot Powder), Hydrolyzed Pea Protein Isolate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Vitamins and Minerals[§], Sunflower Oil or High Linoleic Safflower Oil, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, L-Cystine, Salt, Taurine, L-Carnitine

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Oxide, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Manganese Sulfate, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	18	72
MCT	g	7	28
Sodium	mg (mEq)	280 (12)	1120 (49)
Total Carbohydrate	g	43	172
Dietary Fiber	g	3	12
Sugars	g	9	36
Protein	g	13	52
Vitamin D	mcg	5	20
Calcium	mg	450	1800
Iron	mg	5.3	21.2
Potassium	mg (mEq)	640 (16)	2560 (66)
Vitamin A	mcg	180	720
Retinol	mcg	330	1320
Beta-Carotene	mcg	15	60
Vitamin C	mg	4.5	18
Vitamin E	mg	22	88
Vitamin K	mcg	0.5	2
Thiamin	mg	0.3	1.2
Riboflavin	mg	3.8	15.2
Niacin	mg	0.4	1.6
Vitamin B ₆	mg	60	240
Folic Acid	mcg	0.8	3.2
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	6	24
Biotin	mcg	1.2	4.8
Pantothenic Acid	mg	350	1400
Phosphorus	mg	36	144
Iodine	mcg	75	300
Magnesium	mg	3	12
Zinc	mg	15	60
Selenium	mcg	0.3	1.2
Copper	mg	0.5	2
Manganese	mg	8	32
Chromium	mcg	10	40
Molybdenum	mcg	350 (10)	1400 (39)
Choline	mg (mEq)	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	6	24
Taurine	mg	20	80
Inositol	mg	40	160
Water	g (mL)	192	768

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	4390013135	00043900131351	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0764-69
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	4390067038	00043900670386	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0228-72

DIABETISOURCE® AC

Complete Nutrition



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.2	Fiber Content (Source)	15.2 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(FOS, Partially Hydrolyzed	
Protein	22%	Guar Gum [PHGG], Soy Fiber,	
Carbohydrate	30%	Vegetables, Fruits)	
Fat	48%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Protein Source		for 22 key vitamins	
Soy Protein Isolate, L-Arginine		and minerals	1250 mL
Supplemental L-Arginine	4.0 g/L	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	450
NPC:N Ratio	90:1	Free Water	82%
n6:n3 Ratio	1.7:1	HPCPS Code	B4154
EPA + DHA	1.3 g/L	Suitable for these diets:	
		lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	

- Unique carbohydrate blend includes fruits and vegetables (pureed peas, green beans, peaches, and orange juice concentrate) to help with the nutritional management of patients with diabetes or stress-induced hyperglycemia
- Contains supplemental L-arginine which may help support wound management
- Includes omega-3 fatty acids from fish oil
- Does not contain sugar alcohols
- Does not contain milk protein – may be suitable for cow's milk protein allergy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	36500000	10043900365005	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0365-00
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	36508100	10043900365081	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0365-08
1500 mL	4390036583	10043900365838	4-1500 mL bags/case	43900-0365-82

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Diabetes
- Glucose intolerance
- Stress-induced hyperglycemia
- Diabetes with wounds

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^①

Water, Glucose Syrup, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, Green Pea and Green Bean Puree (Water, Dehydrated Peas and Green Beans) and less than 2% of Fructose, Peach Puree (Water, Peach Puree Concentrate), Tapioca Dextrin, Fructooligosaccharides, Orange Juice (from Concentrate), Refined Fish Oil (Anchovy, Sardine), Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, L-Arginine, Potassium Citrate, Soy Fiber, Calcium Phosphate, Citric Acid, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Inositol, Choline Chloride, Salt, Maltodextrin, Magnesium Oxide, Magnesium Phosphate, Polysorbate 80, L-Carnitine, Taurine, DL-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Vitamin D₃, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: SOY INGREDIENTS

*Includes 1 g supplemental L-arginine per 250 mL

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	300	1200
Total Fat	g	14.7	58.8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	265 (12)	1060 (46)
Total Carbohydrate	g	25	100
Dietary Fiber	g	3.8	15.2
Protein*	g	15	60
Vitamin D	mcg	4	16
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	3.6	14.4
Potassium	mg (mEq)	400 (10)	1600 (41)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	200	800
Beta-Carotene	mcg	275	1100
Vitamin C	mg	60	240
Vitamin E	mg	8	32
Vitamin K	mcg	24	96
Thiamin	mg	0.5	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.6	2.4
Niacin	mg	4	16
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	3.2
Folic Acid	mcg	100	400
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.8	7.2
Biotin	mcg	60	240
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3.2	12.8
Phosphorus	mg	200	800
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium	mg	80	320
Zinc	mg	4.8	19.2
Selenium	mcg	16	64
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.92	3.7
Chromium	mcg	40	160
Molybdenum	mcg	30	120
Chloride	mg (mEq)	160 (5)	640 (18)
Choline	mg	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	30	120
Taurine	mg	30	120
Inositol	mg	200	800
Water	g (mL)	204	816

FIBERSOURCE® HN

High-Nitrogen Complete Nutrition
with Fiber



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.2	Fiber Content (Source)	15.2 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin)	
Protein	18%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	52%	for 22 key vitamins	
Fat	30%	and minerals	1250 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	480
Soy Protein Isolate,		Free Water	81%
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		HCPCS Code	B4150
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	110:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1	kosher	

- Nutritionally-complete, fiber-containing, tube-feeding formula for normal or elevated calorie and/or protein requirements
- High-quality casein and soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Fiber blend: a blend of 50% insoluble and 50% soluble fibers to help support normal bowel function and digestive health
- Primary fat source is canola oil which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Elevated protein requirements
- Bowel management
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^U

Water, Glucose Syrup, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Pea Fiber, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Fructooligosaccharides, Potassium Citrate, Inulin (from Chicory), Maltodextrin, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	300	1200
Total Fat	g	10	40
MCT	g	2	8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	280 (12)	1120 (49)
Total Carbohydrate	g	41	164
Dietary Fiber	g	3.8	15.2
Protein	g	13.5	54
Vitamin D	mcg	3	12
Calcium	mg	240	960
Iron	mg	4	16
Potassium	mg (mEq)	480 (12)	1920 (49)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	160	640
Beta-Carotene	mcg	320	1280
Vitamin C	mg	60	240
Vitamin E	mg	6	24
Vitamin K	mcg	24	96
Thiamin	mg	0.6	2.4
Riboflavin	mg	0.6	2.4
Niacin	mg	4	16
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	3.2
Folic Acid	mcg	100	400
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.5	6
Biotin	mcg	12	48
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3.5	14
Phosphorus	mg	240	960
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium	mg	85	340
Zinc	mg	4	16
Selenium	mcg	16	64
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.9	3.6
Chromium	mcg	24	96
Molybdenum	mcg	30	120
Chloride	mg (mEq)	325 (9)	1300 (37)
Choline	mg	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	30	120
Taurine	mg	30	120
Water	g (mL)	202	808

ACB1799-01

FIBERSOURCE® HN

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	18550000	10043900185504	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0185-55
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	18580100	10043900185887	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0185-88
1500 mL	4390018583	10043900185832	4-1500 mL bags/case	43900-0185-82

GLUTASOLVE®

Glutamine Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.75	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	310
when mixed with 120 mL water		when mixed with 120 mL water	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		HCPCS Code	B4155
Protein (L-glutamine)	68%	Suitable for these diets:	
Carbohydrate	32%	lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	
Fat	0%		
L-glutamine	15 g/serving		

- Designed for conditions associated with gastrointestinal (GI) injury or disease
- Primary fuel source for cells of the GI mucosa and cells of the immune system such as lymphocytes
- Mixes easily with foods such as yogurt, applesauce or pudding
- Recipes available at www.NestleMedicalHub.com

NOTE: The use of supplemental glutamine is not recommended for critically ill patients with multi-organ failure⁴

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	28330000	10043900283309	56 – 0.79 oz (22.5 g) packets/case (4 inner cartons, 14 packets each)	43900-0283-00

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Malabsorption and GI disorders associated with:
 - GI surgery
 - Chemotherapy and radiation
 - Inflammatory bowel disease
 - HIV/AIDS on HAART (Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy)
 - Infectious enteritis
- Metabolic stress states:
 - Severe burn injuries
 - Trauma
 - Post-op recovery

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN AGES 14 YEARS AND OLDER.

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		22.5 g (1 Packet)
Calories	kcal	90
Sodium	mg (mEq)	6 (0.3)
Total Carbohydrate	g	7
Protein	g	*
L-Glutamine	g	15
(Total Nitrogen)	g	2.9

*Contains the amino acid L-glutamine.
A single amino acid is not considered a protein.

Oral Administration: Mix one packet of GLUTASOLVE® powder into 4 fl oz of a favorite hot or cold beverage, or with soft foods such as yogurt, applesauce or pudding. Stir well and consume immediately after mixing.

Tube Feeding Administration: Mix one packet of GLUTASOLVE® powder with 2–4 fl oz (60–120 mL) warm water. Administer immediately by syringe through a feeding tube. Minimum tube size recommended is 8 FR. Flush tube with a minimum of 1–2 fl oz (30–60 mL) water before and after administration. Adding GLUTASOLVE® powder directly to enteral formula is not recommended.

Peripheral Neuropathy Protocol⁵⁻⁷: Consume GLUTASOLVE® solution for 4 days starting 24 hours after receiving platinum compounds and/or taxane-based chemotherapy. Mix 2 packets GLUTASOLVE® powder (30 g L-glutamine) into 9 fl oz (270 mL) of water and refrigerate. Mix vigorously before consuming (powder will settle during refrigeration). Consume approximately 3 fl oz (90 mL) 3 times per day.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ⓘ

L-Glutamine, Maltodextrin

GLYTROL®

Complete Nutrition for
Patients with Hyperglycemia



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

new
Look!

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 23 key vitamins	
Protein	19%	and minerals	1500 mL
Carbohydrate	37%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Fat	44%	Vanilla	280
Protein Source		Free Water	84%
Calcium-Potassium Caseinate (Milk)		HCPCS Code	B4154
NPC:N Ratio	107:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	4:1	kosher	
Fiber Content (Source)	12 g/L		
(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin)			

- Balanced formulation to help support glycemic control
- Elevated protein to support lean body mass
- Blend of soluble and insoluble fibers to help support normal bowel function and digestive health

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Diabetes
- Abnormal glucose tolerance
- Hyperglycemia

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^①

Water, Maltodextrin, Calcium-Potassium Caseinate (Milk), Modified Cornstarch and less than 2% of Canola Oil, High Oleic Safflower Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Pea Fiber, Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Phosphate, Inulin (from Chicory), Salt, Inositol, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Distilled Monoglycerides, Choline Chloride, Acesulfame Potassium, Sodium Ascorbate, Citric Acid, Magnesium Oxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Artificial Flavor, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Sucralose, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin D₃, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information		250 mL	1000 mL
(Vanilla)		(1 Carton)	
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	11.9	47.6
MCT	g	2.4	9.6
Sodium	mg (mEq)	185 (8)	740 (32)
Total Carbohydrate	g	25	100
Dietary Fiber	g	3	12
Protein	g	11.3	45.2
Vitamin D	mcg	1.7	6.8
Calcium	mg	180	720
Iron	mg	3.2	12.8
Potassium	mg (mEq)	350 (9)	1400 (36)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	180	720
Beta-Carotene	mcg	400	1600
Vitamin C	mg	35	140
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	12.5	50
Thiamin	mg	0.5	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.6	2.4
Niacin	mg	7	28
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1	4
Folic Acid	mcg	100	400
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	8
Biotin	mcg	75	300
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3.5	14
Phosphorus	mg	180	720
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium	mg	71.5	286
Zinc	mg	3.8	15.2
Selenium	mcg	19	76
Copper	mg	0.38	1.5
Manganese	mg	0.75	3
Chromium	mcg	31	124
Molybdenum	mcg	50	200
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (9)	1200 (34)
Choline	mg	100	400
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Inositol	mg	200	800
Water	g (mL)	210	840

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Vanilla

Product Code
9871616275

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00798716162753

Packaging
24-250 mL cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
98716-0062-75

IMPACT ADVANCED RECOVERY®

Immunonutrition Drink



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

Learn more at
www.preparedforsurgery.com

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.1	NPC:N Ratio	34:1
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		MCT:LCT Ratio	16:84
Protein	37%	n6:n3 Ratio	1.1:1
Carbohydrate	28%	EPA + DHA	1.65 g/250 mL
Fat	35%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	704
Protein Source		Free Water	81%
Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Sodium Caseinate (Milk), L-Arginine		HPCPS Code	B4154
Supplemental L-Arginine	6.3 g/250 mL	Suitable for these diets:	
Dietary Nucleotides ^{^^}	645 mg/250 mL	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher, halal	

- Only IMPACT® formulas contain a unique, studied blend of L-arginine, omega-3 fatty acids and nucleotides. Used perioperatively, this blend of immunonutrients helps support the immune system, reduces hospital length of stay and reduces risk of postoperative infectious complications by 51%.^{8,9}
- Immune-modulating ingredients supported for perioperative use by the Critical Care Nutrition Guidelines^{10,^^^}
- Very high protein (37% of calories) and supplemented with L-arginine to support wound management^{11,12}
- For best outcomes, recommend two cartons per day for five days prior to surgery and for at least five days following surgery^{8,9}

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia ^{^^}From RNA salt providing purines and pyrimidines

^{^^^}This statement does not constitute an endorsement of IMPACT ADVANCED RECOVERY® Drink or any other Nestlé HealthCare Nutrition product by SCCM or ASPEN

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Pre-op preparation and/or post-op recovery from **major elective surgery**:
 - Gastrointestinal cancer (esophageal, gastric, pancreatic, colon)
 - Head and neck
 - Cardiac surgery
 - Bladder Cancer
 - Gynecological Cancer
 - Orthopedic
- Hernia
- Bariatric
- Non-small cell lung cancer

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not indicated when immune suppression is desired.

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^U_{FISH}

Water, Sugar, Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Sodium Caseinate, L-Arginine, Refined Fish Oil (Anchovy, Sardine), and less than 2% of Corn Oil, Citric Acid, Medium Chain Triglycerides, RNA Sodium Salt, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Carrageenan, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, D-Alpha Tocopherol, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
(Vanilla)			
Calories	kcal	280	1120
Total Fat*	g	11	44
MCT	g	1.8	7.2
Sodium	mg	270 (12)	1080 (47)
Total Carbohydrate	g	20	80
Sugars	g	18	72
Protein*	mg	26	104
Vitamin D	mcg	5.7	22.8
Calcium	mg	380	1520
Iron	mg	6	24
Potassium	mg	600 (15)	2400 (62)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	440	1760
Beta-Carotene	mcg	870	3480
Vitamin C	mg	75	300
Vitamin E	mg	14	56
Vitamin K	mcg	33	132
Thiamin	mg	0.6	2.4
Riboflavin	mg	0.9	3.6
Niacin	mg	8	32
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.75	3
Folic Acid	mcg	95	380
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	4.8
Biotin	mcg	15	60
Pantothenic Acid	mg	4.1	16.4
Phosphorus	mg	350	1400
Iodine	mcg	75	300
Magnesium	mg	105	420
Zinc	mg	7.5	30
Selenium	mcg	24	96
Copper	mg	0.45	1.8
Manganese	mg	1	4
Chromium	mcg	18	72
Molybdenum	mcg	22	88
Chloride	mg	600 (17)	2400 (68)
Choline	mg	120	480
Water	g (mL)	203	812

^{*}Includes 6.3 g L-Arginine per 250 mL.

IMPACT® PEPTIDE 1.5

Peptide-Based Complete
Nutrition for Immune Support



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	4390097400	10043900974009	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0973-99
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	4390097371	10043900973712	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0973-70

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	MCT:LCT Ratio	50:50
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		n6:n3 Ratio	1.5:1
Protein	25%	EPA + DHA	4.9 g/L
Carbohydrate	38%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Fat	37%	for 22 key vitamins	
Protein Source		and minerals	1000 mL
Hydrolyzed Casein (Milk),		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	510
L-Arginine		Free Water	77%
Supplemental L-Arginine	18.7 g/L	HCPSC Code	B4153
Dietary Nucleotides ^{^^}	1.8 g/L	Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	62:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free	

- Only IMPACT® formulas contain a unique, studied blend of L-arginine, omega-3 fatty acids and nucleotides. Given as early enteral nutrition, this blend of immunonutrients helps support the immune system and helps reduce rates of infection, length of stay and ventilator days in surgical and critically ill patients.^{8,13,14}
- Shown in a retrospective study to improve protein delivery in surgical trauma ICU patients on a VBF protocol, vs. RBF with intact protein formulas.¹⁵
- Contains immune-modulating ingredients supported for perioperative use by the Critical Care Nutrition Guidelines^{10^^^}
- Hydrolyzed protein and 50% of fat as MCT helps facilitate absorption, which supports formula tolerance.
- High protein and supplemented with L-arginine, zinc and antioxidants to support wound management.^{11,12}

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

^{^^}From RNA Salt providing purines and pyrimidines

^{^^^}This statement does not constitute an endorsement of IMPACT® PEPTIDE 1.5 formula or any other Nestlé HealthCare Nutrition product by SCCM or ASPEN

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Patients at risk of infection associated with **major elective surgery** (upper GI, lower GI, bladder, gynecological oncology, head and neck, non-small cell lung cancer, cardiac, hernia)
- Patients at risk of infection associated with trauma, traumatic brain injury, burns
- Wounds and pressure injuries (Stages 2, 3, 4, unstageable)
- Patients at risk of GI intolerance
- Metabolic stress
- Volume sensitivity
- Increased caloric needs
- Volume-based feeding
- Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not indicated when immune suppression is desired.

IMPACT® PEPTIDE 1.5 formula contains milk protein. Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Unflavored)

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Casein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of L-Arginine, Cornstarch, Refined Fish Oil (Anchovy, Sardine), Soybean Oil, Citric Acid, Calcium Citrate, RNA Salt, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Guar Gum, Xanthan Gum, Potassium Citrate, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, Sodium Ascorbate, L-Carnitine, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

^{*}Includes 4.7 g/250 mL and 18.7 g/1000 mL supplemental L-arginine

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	15.9	63.6
MCT	g	7.9	31.6
Sodium	mg (mEq)	292 (13)	1170 (52)
Total Carbohydrate	g	35	140
Protein*	g	23.5	94
Vitamin D	mcg	5	20
Calcium	mg	250	1000
Iron	mg	4.5	18
Potassium	mg (mEq)	468 (12)	1870 (48)
Vitamin A	mcg	560	2240
Retinol	mcg	1125	4500
Beta-Carotene	mcg	250	1000
Vitamin C	mg	17	68
Vitamin E	mg	18.7	75
Vitamin K	mcg	0.75	3
Thiamin	mg	0.6	2.4
Riboflavin	mg	7	28
Niacin	mg	1	4
Vitamin B ₆	mcg	135	540
Folic Acid	mcg	2	8
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	100	400
Biotin	mcg	3.5	14
Pantothenic Acid	mg	250	1000
Phosphorus	mg	40	160
Iodine	mcg	105	420
Magnesium	mg	9	36
Zinc	mg	25	100
Selenium	mcg	0.75	3
Copper	mg	1	4
Manganese	mg	35	140
Chromium	mcg	55	220
Molybdenum	mg (mEq)	435 (12)	1740 (48)
Chloride	mg	138	550
Choline	mg	37.5	150
L-Carnitine	mg	70	280
Taurine	g (mL)	193	770
Water			

ISOSOURCE® 1.5 CAL

Calorically Dense
Complete Nutrition With Fiber



Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Fiber Content (Source)	15.2 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin)	
Protein	19%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	45%	for 23 key vitamins	
Fat	36%	and minerals	1000 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	650
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		Free Water	76%
Soy Protein Isolate,		HPCPS Code	B4152
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	107:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1	kosher	

- Calorically-dense, nutritionally-complete, fiber-containing tube-feeding formula
- High-quality casein and soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Fiber blend: a blend of 50% insoluble and 50% soluble fibers to help support normal bowel function and digestive health
- Primary fat source is canola oil which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	18150000	10043900181506	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0181-50
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	18180100	10043900181810	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0181-81
1500 mL	4390028182	10043900281824	4-1500 mL bags/case	43900-0181-82

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Elevated caloric and protein needs
- Shortened feeding schedules
- Fluid restriction
- Volume intolerance
- Bowel management
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^{U.S.}

Water, Glucose Syrup, Canola Oil, Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Soy Protein Isolate, and less than 2% of Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Pea Fiber, Fructooligosaccharides, Potassium Citrate, Inulin (from Chicory), Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Maltodextrin, Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Citrate, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Carrageenan, Magnesium Oxide, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	14.8	59.2
MCT	g	3	12
Sodium	mg (mEq)	325 (14)	1300 (56)
Total Carbohydrate	g	44	176
Dietary Fiber	g	3.8	15.2
Protein	g	17	68
Vitamin D	mcg	4	16
Calcium	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	4.5	18
Potassium	mg (mEq)	600 (15)	2400 (60)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	195	770
Beta-Carotene	mcg	385	1540
Vitamin C	mg	75	300
Vitamin E	mg	7.5	30
Vitamin K	mcg	31	124
Thiamin	mg	0.9	3.6
Riboflavin	mg	0.8	3.2
Niacin	mg	5.4	21.6
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1.2	4.8
Folic Acid	mcg	138	552
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.8	7.2
Biotin	mcg	17	68
Pantothenic Acid	mg	4.7	18.8
Phosphorus	mg	300	1200
Iodine	mcg	38	152
Magnesium	mg	105	420
Zinc	mg	5	20
Selenium	mcg	20	80
Copper	mg	0.5	2
Manganese	mg	1.2	4.8
Chromium	mcg	30	120
Molybdenum	mcg	38	152
Chloride	mg (mEq)	440 (12)	1760 (48)
Choline	mg	150	600
L-Carnitine	mg	42	168
Taurine	mg	42	168
Water	g (mL)	191	764

ISOSOURCE® HN

High Nitrogen
Complete Nutrition



Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE			
kcal/mL	1.2	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 24 key vitamins	
Protein	18%	and minerals	1250 mL
Carbohydrate	52%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	510
Fat	30%	Free Water	81%
Protein Source		HPCPS Code	B4150
Soy Protein Isolate,		Suitable for these diets:	
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)		kosher	
NPC:N Ratio	113:1		
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80		
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1		

- Nutritionally-complete, tube-feeding formula for normal or elevated calorie and/or protein requirements
- High-quality casein and soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Primary fat source is canola oil which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube feeding
- Elevated protein requirements
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored)

Water, Glucose Syrup, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Potassium Citrate, Maltodextrin, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Calcium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Dextrose, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	300	1200
Total Fat	g	10	40
MCT	g	2	8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	280 (12)	1120 (49)
Total Carbohydrate	g	39	156
Protein	g	13.5	54
Vitamin D	mcg	3.5	14
Calcium	mg	240	960
Iron	mg	4	16
Potassium	mg (mEq)	480 (12)	1920 (49)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	160	640
Beta-Carotene	mcg	320	1280
Vitamin C	mg	60	240
Vitamin E	mg	6	24
Vitamin K	mcg	24	96
Thiamin	mg	0.8	3.2
Riboflavin	mg	0.6	2.4
Niacin	mg	4	16
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	3.2
Folic Acid	mcg	100	400
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.5	6
Biotin	mcg	10	40
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3.5	14
Phosphorus	mg	240	960
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium	mg	85	340
Zinc	mg	4	16
Selenium	mcg	16	64
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.9	3.6
Chromium	mcg	25	100
Molybdenum	mcg	30	120
Chloride	mg (mEq)	350 (10)	1400 (39)
Choline	mg	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	30	120
Taurine	mg	30	120
Water	g (mL)	202	808

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	18450000	10043900184507	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0184-57
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	18480100	10043900184804	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0184-80

MCT OIL®
(MEDIUM CHAIN
TRIGLYCERIDES)



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	7.7 (or 8.3 kcal/g)	Source of Oil	Coconut and/or Palm Kernel Oil
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		HCPCS Code	B4155
Protein	0%	Suitable for these diets:	
Carbohydrate	0%	lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	
Fat	100%		

- For patients unable to digest or absorb conventional fats
- MCTs are more readily hydrolyzed and absorbed than long chain fats
- MCTs are absorbed directly into the portal circulation and do not require bile salts for emulsification

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Decreased pancreatic lipase, decreased bile salts
- Defective mucosal fat absorption (decreased mucosal permeability, decreased absorptive surface)
- Defective lymphatic transport of fat (i.e., intestinal lymphatic obstruction)
- Severe malabsorption

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

MCT OIL® does not provide the recommended daily dosage of essential fatty acids.

Avoid use in patients with uncontrolled diabetic ketoacidosis.

Use of MCT as part of a ketogenic diet requires medical supervision.

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		1 Tbsp (15 mL)
Fatty Acid		%
Shorter than C ₈		<1
C ₈ (Octanoic)		54
C ₁₀ (Decanoic)		41
Longer than C ₁₀		<5
Calories	kcal	115
Total Fat	g	14

Oral Administration: MCT OIL® may be mixed into beverages such as juice or milk, or into sauces, salad dressings, and other foods.

Tube Feeding Administration: MCT OIL® may be administered by syringe through a feeding tube. After administration, flush with water, typically 1–2 fl oz (30–60 mL) for adults.

Opened product should be recapped and stored at room temperature. Store in an opaque glass container. Protect from freezing.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ① _____

Modified Coconut and/or Palm Kernel Oil (Medium Chain Triglycerides)

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Quart
Glass Bottles
Unflavored

Product Code
03651300

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00041679365137

Packaging
6-1 quart glass bottles/case

NDC-Format Number
41679-0365-13

MICROLIPID™

A 50% Fat Emulsion for Use
in Oral and Tube Feedings



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	4.5	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	62
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Free Water	47%
Protein	0%	HCPCS Code	B4155
Carbohydrate	0%		
Fat	100%	Suitable for these diets:	
Source of Oil	Safflower Oil	lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	

- For special dietary use in oral supplements, foods or in tube feedings
- Made with safflower oil – a source of polyunsaturated fat

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Increased caloric requirements
 - Decreased carbohydrate tolerance
 - Fluid or volume restriction
 - Ketogenic diet
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		1 Tbsp (15 mL)
Calories	kcal	67.5
Total Fat	g	7.5
Saturated Fat	g	0.75
Trans Fat	g	0
Polyunsaturated Fat	g	5.6
Monounsaturated Fat	g	1.1

Fatty Acid Distribution (% of Total Fat)	
Saturated Fat	10%
Polyunsaturated Fat	75%
Monounsaturated Fat	15%
P/S Ratio	7.5:1

Shake well before opening. MICROLIPID™ is ready-to-use and may be fed at room temperature or chilled. Opened product should be recapped, refrigerated, and discarded after 5 days. Store unopened bottles at room temperature. Protect from freezing.

Oral Administration: MICROLIPID™ may be mixed into beverages such as juice or milk, or into sauces, salad dressings, and other foods.

Tube Feeding Administration: MICROLIPID™ may be administered by syringe through a feeding tube. After administration, flush with water, typically 1–2 fl oz (30–60 mL) for adults.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ⓘ

Safflower Oil, Water, Polyglycerol Esters of Fatty Acids, Soy Lecithin, Xanthan Gum, Ascorbic Acid

CONTAINS: SOY

ORDERING INFORMATION

Bottles	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	00870200	00041679087022	48-3 fl oz bottles/case	41679-0087-02

MODULEN®

Nutritionally Complete
Powdered Formula



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	MCT:LCT Ratio	28:72
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		n6:n3 Ratio	21:1
Protein	13%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	415
Carbohydrate	47%	Free Water	84%
Fat	40%	HPCPS Code	B4152/B4160
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Acid Casein (Milk)		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, halal	
NPC:N Ratio	163:1		

- MODULEN® is a nutritionally complete formula for the special dietary use of individuals with Crohn's disease who choose to follow an enteral diet as either a sole or partial source of nutrition under medical supervision.
- Meets criteria for partial enteral nutrition as part of the Crohn's Disease Exclusion Diet (CDED).
- Specifically designed for use in children (age 5+), adolescents and adults with Crohn's disease.
- Free from: artificial sweeteners, artificial flavors, and artificial colors

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Canister	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Neutral Flavor	4147000531	00041470005317	12 – 14.1 oz (400 g) canisters/case (8 servings/container)	41470-0005-30

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Use under medical supervision as part of an exclusive enteral nutrition or partial enteral nutrition diet for individuals with Crohn's disease
- Meets criteria for partial enteral nutrition as part of the Crohn's Disease Exclusion Diet

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
ONLY SUITABLE FOR AGES 5 YEARS AND OLDER.

Ingredients (Neutral Flavor)

Glucose Syrup, Acid Casein (Milk), Sugar, Milkfat, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Corn Oil, and less than 2% of Calcium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Sodium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Bitartrate, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Citric Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Acetate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Neutral Flavor)		Per Serving (50 g)***	%DV*
Calories	kcal	240	360
Total Fat	g	11	14
Saturated Fat	g	7	35
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Polyunsaturated Fat	g	1	**
Monounsaturated Fat	g	1.5	**
Cholesterol	mg	20	5
Sodium	mg (mEq)	120 (5)	5
Total Carbohydrate	g	28	10
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	10	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	10	20
Protein	g	8	16
Vitamin D	mcg	3.8	20
Calcium	mg	300	25
Iron	mg	3.5	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	380 (10)	8
Vitamin A	mcg	150	15
Vitamin C	mg	15	15
Vitamin E	mg	2.8	20
Vitamin K	mcg	19	15
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	2.5	15
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	20
Folate (39 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	65	15
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.4	15
Biotin	mcg	5	15
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	20
Phosphorus	mg	220	20
Iodine	mcg	24	15
Magnesium	mg	55	15
Zinc	mg	1.8	15
Selenium	mcg	9	15
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.4	15
Chromium	mcg	6	15
Molybdenum	mcg	9	20
Chloride	mg (mEq)	290 (8)	15
Choline	mg	80	15
Water	g (mL)	210	**

*Daily Value

***DV not established

***Serving size 6 scoops (50 g)

NOVASOURCE® RENAL

Nutritionally Complete Formula



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	2.0	Meets or exceeds 100% RDI for 20 key vitamins and minerals	1000 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	19%		
Carbohydrate	36%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	800
Fat	45%	Renal Solute Load (mOsm/L)	605
Protein Source		Free Water	71%
Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Soy Protein Isolate		HPCPS Code	B4154
NPC:N Ratio	110:1	Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1		

- Formulated to meet nutritional recommendations from the KDOQI® Clinical Practice Guideline for Nutrition^{16^^}
- Provides 19% of calories from protein (93 g/L) to meet needs and to help replace losses associated with dialysis
- Calorically dense for patients who require fluid restriction
- Optimized electrolyte content (sodium, potassium, phosphorus, magnesium) to help manage imbalances[†]
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation
- Recipes available at www.novasourcerenal.com

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

[†]Reduced electrolyte content in accordance with nutrition guidelines for patients on dialysis

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	4390030609	00043900306094	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0351-11
Café Mocha	4390018544	00043900185446	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0944-69
Strawberry	4390036922	00043900369228	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0135-76
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	35180100	10043900351800	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0351-80

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Chronic kidney disease on dialysis (CKD)
- Acute kidney injury (AKI)
- Electrolyte restriction or fluid restriction due to AKI or CKD

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Recommend pump-assisted administration with small-bore feeding-tubes (minimum 8 FR).

^{^^}This statement does not constitute an endorsement of NOVASOURCE® Renal or any other Nestlé HealthCare Nutrition product by KDOQI® or the NKF.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [Ⓢ]

Water, Corn Syrup, Canola Oil, Sodium and Calcium Caseinate (from Milk), Isolated Soy Protein, Sugar, and less than 1% of Soy Lecithin, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Chloride, Maltodextrin, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Salt, Cellulose Gel, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Taurine, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Cellulose Gum, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Vitamin D₃, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Folic Acid, Beta-Carotene, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		237 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	475	2004
Total Fat	g	24	101
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (10)	928 (40)
Total Carbohydrate	g	43	181
Protein	g	22	93
Vitamin D	mcg	2.5	10.5
Calcium	mg	200	844
Iron	mg	4.3	18.1
Potassium	mg (mEq)	230 (6)	970 (25)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	110	464
Beta-Carotene	mcg	250	1055
Vitamin C	mg	22	93
Vitamin E	mg	7	30
Vitamin K	mcg	30	127
Thiamin	mg	0.4	1.7
Riboflavin	mg	0.9	3.8
Niacin	mg	4.8	20.3
Vitamin B ₆	mg	2	8
Folic Acid	mcg	240	1013
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.5	6
Biotin	mcg	12	51
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2.5	10.5
Phosphorus	mg	200	844
Iodine	mcg	45	190
Magnesium	mg	50	211
Zinc	mg	5.2	21.9
Selenium	mcg	26	110
Copper	mg	0.5	2.1
Manganese	mg	1	4.2
Chromium	mcg	25	105
Molybdenum	mcg	21	89
Chloride	mg (mEq)	190 (5)	802 (23)
Choline	mg	130	549
L-Carnitine	mg	63	266
Taurine	mg	36	152
Water	g (mL)	168	709

ACD1717-00

NUTREN® 1.0

Complete Nutrition

new
look!



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 23 key vitamins
Protein	16%	and minerals
Carbohydrate	54%	1500 mL
Fat	30%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water) 330
Protein Source		Free Water 84%
Soy Protein Isolate,		HPCPS Code B4150
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)		Suitable for these diets:
NPC:N Ratio	132:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	kosher
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1	

- Nutritionally-complete, tube-feeding formula
- High-quality casein and soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Primary fat source is canola oil which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid
- For normal protein and calorie requirements

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871616210	00798716162104	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0062-10

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube feeding
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^U

Water, Corn Syrup, Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Medium Chain Triglycerides, Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Potassium Citrate, Calcium Caseinate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Dextrose, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	8.5	34
MCT	g	1.7	6.8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (10)	880 (38)
Total Carbohydrate	g	34	136
Protein	g	10	40
Vitamin D	mcg	2.5	10
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	400 (10)	1600 (41)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	130	520
Beta-Carotene	mcg	260	1040
Vitamin C	mg	50	200
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.5	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	3	12
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.7	2.8
Folic Acid	mcg	85	340
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	4.8
Biotin	mcg	10	40
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3	12
Phosphorus	mg	200	800
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium	mg	70	280
Zinc	mg	3.5	14
Selenium	mcg	15	60
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.8	3.2
Chromium	mcg	20	80
Molybdenum	mcg	25	100
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	1200 (34)
Choline	mg	100	400
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	211	844

NUTREN® 1.0 FIBER

Complete Nutrition With Fiber

new
look!



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Fiber Content (Source)	12 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin)	
Protein	16%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	54%	for 23 key vitamins	
Fat	30%	and minerals	1500 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	340
Soy Protein Isolate,		Free Water	83%
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		HCPCS Code	B4150
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	132:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.5:1	kosher	

- Nutritionally-complete, fiber-containing, tube-feeding formula
- High-quality casein and soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Fiber blend: a blend of insoluble and soluble fibers to help support normal bowel function and digestive health
- Primary fat source is canola oil which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871616056	00798716160568	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0060-56

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Short- or long-term tube feeding
- Bowel management
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) [Ⓢ]

Water, Corn Syrup, Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Pea Fiber, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Calcium Caseinate, Inulin (from Chicory), Potassium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Salt, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Calcium Citrate, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Dextrose, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	8.5	34
MCT	g	1.7	6.8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (10)	880 (38)
Total Carbohydrate	g	37	148
Dietary Fiber	g	3	12
Protein	g	10	40
Vitamin D	mcg	2.5	10
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	400 (10)	1600 (41)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	130	520
Beta-Carotene	mcg	260	1040
Vitamin C	mg	50	200
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.5	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	3	12
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.7	2.8
Folic Acid	mcg	85	340
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	4.8
Biotin	mcg	10	40
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3	12
Phosphorus	mg	200	800
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium	mg	70	280
Zinc	mg	3.5	14
Selenium	mcg	15	60
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.8	3.2
Chromium	mcg	20	80
Molybdenum	mcg	25	100
Chloride	mg (mEq)	325 (9)	1300 (37)
Choline	mg	100	400
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	208	832

NUTREN® 1.5

Calorically Dense
Complete Nutrition



Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for 23 key vitamins and minerals	1000 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	18%		
Carbohydrate	47%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	530
Fat	35%	Free Water	76%
Protein Source		HPCPS Code	B4152
Soy Protein Isolate,			
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		Suitable for these diets:	
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	
NPC:N Ratio	114:1		
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80		
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1		

- Calorically-dense, nutritionally-complete, tube-feeding formula for increased energy requirements and/or restricted fluid volume
- High-quality casein and soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Primary fat source is canola oil which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Volume intolerance
- Fluid restriction
- Shortened feeding schedules
- Increased energy needs
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^{U.S.}

Water, Corn Syrup, Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Sodium Caseinate (Milk), and less than 2% of Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Salt, Soy Lecithin, Calcium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Dextrose, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	15	60
MCT	g	3	12
Sodium	mg (mEq)	325 (14)	1300 (57)
Total Carbohydrate	g	44	176
Protein	g	17	68
Vitamin D	mcg	4	16
Calcium	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	5	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	600 (15)	2400 (62)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	200	800
Beta-Carotene	mcg	390	1560
Vitamin C	mg	75	300
Vitamin E	mg	8	32
Vitamin K	mcg	30	120
Thiamin	mg	0.9	3.6
Riboflavin	mg	0.8	3.2
Niacin	mg	5	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1	4
Folic Acid	mcg	120	480
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.8	7.2
Biotin	mcg	15	60
Pantothenic Acid	mg	4	16
Phosphorus	mg	300	1200
Iodine	mcg	40	160
Magnesium	mg	105	420
Zinc	mg	5	20
Selenium	mcg	20	80
Copper	mg	0.5	2
Manganese	mg	1.2	4.8
Chromium	mcg	30	120
Molybdenum	mcg	40	160
Chloride	mg (mEq)	400 (11)	1600 (45)
Choline	mg	150	600
L-Carnitine	mg	40	160
Taurine	mg	40	160
Water	g (mL)	191	764

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871616220	00798716162203	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0062-20
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	9871626354	10798716263549	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0163-54

NUTREN® 2.0

Calorically Dense
Complete Nutrition



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	2.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for 23 key vitamins and minerals	750 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	17%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	780
Carbohydrate	43%	Free Water	69%
Fat	40%	HPCPS Code	B4152
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance^, gluten-free, kosher	
Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Soy Protein Isolate), Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	123:1		
MCT:LCT Ratio	50:50		
n6:n3 Ratio	2.5:1		

- Calorically-dense, nutritionally-complete, tube-feeding formula for increased energy requirements and/or restricted fluid volume
- High quality casein-soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Primary fat source is canola oil which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Volume intolerance
- Fluid restriction
- Elevated energy needs
- Malnutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Recommend pump-assisted administration with small-bore feeding-tubes (minimum 8 FR).

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^U

Water, Corn Syrup, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Soy Protein Isolate, Maltodextrin, and less than 2% of Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Potassium Citrate, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	500	2000
Total Fat	g	23	92
MCT	g	11.5	46
Sodium	mg (mEq)	375 (16)	1500 (65)
Total Carbohydrate	g	54	216
Protein	g	21	84
Vitamin D	mcg	5	20
Calcium	mg	400	1600
Iron	mg	6	24
Potassium	mg (mEq)	525 (13)	2100 (54)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	260	1040
Beta-Carotene	mcg	520	2080
Vitamin C	mg	100	400
Vitamin E	mg	10	40
Vitamin K	mcg	40	160
Thiamin	mg	1	4
Riboflavin	mg	1	4
Niacin	mg	6	24
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1.3	5.2
Folic Acid	mcg	160	640
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2.5	10
Biotin	mcg	20	80
Pantothenic Acid	mg	5	20
Phosphorus	mg	370	1480
Iodine	mcg	50	200
Magnesium	mg	140	560
Zinc	mg	6	24
Selenium	mcg	25	100
Copper	mg	0.6	2.4
Manganese	mg	1.5	6
Chromium	mcg	40	160
Molybdenum	mcg	50	200
Chloride	mg (mEq)	375 (11)	1500 (42)
Choline	mg	200	800
L-Carnitine	mg	50	200
Taurine	mg	50	200
Water	g (mL)	173	692

ACB 802-10

NUTREN® 2.0

103

102

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871616230	00798716162302	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0062-30
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	9871644146	00798716441469	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0331-47

NUTREN JUNIOR®

Nutritionally Complete Formula

new
Look!



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:
Protein	12%	1–8 years 1000 mL
Carbohydrate	45%	9–13 years 1500 mL
Fat	43%	
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water) 325
Milk Protein Concentrate,		Free Water 85%
Whey Protein Concentrate (Milk)		HCPCS Code B4160
NPC:N Ratio	182:1	Suitable for these diets:
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,
n6:n3 Ratio	5.8:1	kosher

- Specifically formulated for children 1–13 years
- 50% whey protein to promote tolerance
- Contains **CalciLock®**† blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Short- or long-term tube feeding

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^{UD}

Water, Maltodextrin, Soybean Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, and less than 2% of Sugar, Whey Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Salt, Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, Stevia Leaf Extract, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Inositol, L-Carnitine, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Citric Acid, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	12	48
MCT	g	2.5	10
Sodium	mg (mEq)	120 (5)	480 (20)
Total Carbohydrate	g	28	112
Protein	g	7.5	30
Vitamin D†	mcg	3.8	15.2
Calcium†	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	375 (10)	1500 (40)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	120	480
Beta-Carotene	mcg	200	800
Vitamin C†	mg	10	40
Vitamin E	mg	3	12
Vitamin K†	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.25	1
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	1.2
Niacin	mg	2.5	10
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	1.2
Folic Acid	mcg	40	160
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	5	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	4
Phosphorus†	mg	225	900
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium†	mg	50	200
Zinc†	mg	1.8	7.2
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.25	1
Manganese	mg	0.4	1.6
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	12	48
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg	80	320
L-Carnitine	mg	10	40
Taurine	mg	20	80
Inositol	mg	20	80
Water	g (mL)	213	852

†CalciLock® blend

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Cartons
Vanilla

Product Code
9871616062

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00798716160629

Packaging
24-250 mL cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
98716-0060-62

NUTREN JUNIOR® FIBER

Nutritionally Complete Formula
with Fiber



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:
Protein	12%	1–8 years
Carbohydrate	46%	1000 mL
Fat	42%	9–13 years
Protein Source		1500 mL
Milk Protein Concentrate,		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)
Whey Protein Concentrate (Milk)		350
NPC:N Ratio	180:1	Free Water
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	85%
n6:n3 Ratio	5.8:1	HCPCS Code
Fiber Content (Source)	6 g/L	B4160
(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin)		
		Suitable for these diets:
		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher

- With a blend of PREBIO^{1™} soluble fiber and insoluble fiber for children 1–13 years
- Fiber blend includes 3 g/L PREBIO^{1™} soluble fiber to promote the growth of beneficial bacteria and 3 g/L insoluble fiber to support normal bowel function
- 50% whey protein to promote tolerance
- Contains **CalciLock^{®†}** blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Bowel management
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Short- or long-term tube feeding

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [Ⓢ]

Water, Maltodextrin, Soybean Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, and less than 2% of Sugar, Whey Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Pea Fiber, Calcium Citrate, Soy Lecithin, Fructooligosaccharides, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Phosphate, Inulin (from Chicory), Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Salt, Artificial Flavor, Stevia Leaf Extract, Carrageenan, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Inositol, L-Carnitine, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Citric Acid, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	12	48
MCT	g	2.5	10
Sodium	mg (mEq)	120 (5)	480 (20)
Total Carbohydrate	g	29	116
Dietary Fiber	g	1.5	6
Protein	g	7.5	30
Vitamin D [†]	mcg	3.8	15.2
Calcium [†]	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	375 (10)	1500 (40)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	120	480
Beta-Carotene	mcg	200	800
Vitamin C [†]	mg	10	40
Vitamin E	mg	3	12
Vitamin K [†]	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.25	1
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	1.2
Niacin	mg	2.5	10
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	1.2
Folic Acid	mcg	40	160
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	5	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	4
Phosphorus [†]	mg	225	900
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium [†]	mg	50	200
Zinc [†]	mg	1.8	7.2
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.25	1
Manganese	mg	0.4	1.6
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	12	48
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg	80	320
L-Carnitine	mg	10	40
Taurine	mg	20	80
Inositol	mg	20	80
Water	g (mL)	212	848

[†]CalciLock[®] blend

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	9871616063	00798716160636	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0060-63
UltraPak [®] System				
1000 mL	9871677400	00798716774000	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0673-90

NUTREN® PULMONARY

Complete Liquid Nutrition



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Meets or exceeds 100% RDI	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 21 key vitamins	1000 mL
Protein	18%	and minerals	
Carbohydrate	27%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Fat	55%	Unflavored	330
Protein Source		Vanilla	450
Calcium-Potassium Caseinate (Milk)		Free Water	78%
		HCPCS Code	B4154
NPC:N Ratio	113:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	40:60	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	4:1	kosher	

- Formulated with a carbohydrate and fat profile to help reduce CO₂ production and respiratory quotient
- Calorically dense to meet elevated energy requirements in a low volume
- Elevated protein to support lean body mass
- Balanced lipid profile with MCT to facilitate fat absorption
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	9871616480	00798716164801	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0064-80
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	9871622392	10798716223925	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0163-62

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Chronic pulmonary disease
- Respiratory disorders
- Ventilator dependency
- Fluid restriction
- Carbohydrate control

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^①_D

Water, Calcium-Potassium Caseinate (Milk), Sugar, Maltodextrin, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Corn Oil, Soy Lecithin, Calcium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Citric Acid, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Oxide, Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂, Vitamin D₃

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	23.7	94.8
MCT	g	10	40
Sodium	mg (mEq)	292 (13)	1168 (51)
Total Carbohydrate*	g	25	100
Protein	g	17	68
Vitamin D	mcg	2.5	10
Calcium	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	4.5	18
Potassium	mg (mEq)	468 (12)	1872 (48)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	360	1440
Vitamin C	mg	50	200
Vitamin E	mg	7	28
Vitamin K	mcg	19	76
Thiamin	mg	0.75	3
Riboflavin	mg	0.9	3.6
Niacin	mg	10.5	42
Vitamin B ₆	mg	1.5	6
Folic Acid	mcg	200	800
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	3	12
Biotin	mcg	150	600
Pantothenic Acid	mg	5	20
Phosphorus	mg	300	1200
Iodine	mcg	38	152
Magnesium	mg	120	480
Zinc	mg	5.3	21.2
Selenium	mcg	15	60
Copper	mg	0.53	2.12
Manganese	mg	1	4
Chromium	mcg	15	60
Molybdenum	mcg	45	180
Chloride	mg (mEq)	435 (12)	1740 (49)
Choline	mg	168	672
L-Carnitine	mg	30	120
Taurine	mg	30	120
Water	g (mL)	195	782

*Vanilla contains 12 g sugar/250 mL

NUTRISOURCE®
FIBER
Fiber Supplement



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		HCPCS Code	B4104
Protein	0%	Suitable for these diets: lactose-free, gluten-free, sugar-free low FODMAP [^] , kosher	
Carbohydrate	100%		
Fat	0%		

- Each serving of NUTRISOURCE® FIBER powder provides 3 g soluble fiber from partially hydrolyzed guar gum (PHGG)
- Provides soluble fiber to help support digestive health and normal bowel function^{^^}
- Will not compromise taste or texture of foods or beverages
- Can be added to juice, milkshakes, pudding, gravy, soup, sauces, or casseroles
- Appropriate fiber for a low FODMAP[^] diet

[^]Fermentable Oligo-, Di-, Mono-saccharides and Polyols

^{^^}These statements have not been evaluated by the FDA. This product is not intended to diagnose, cure, treat or prevent any disease.

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Bowel management
- Digestive health

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR USE
IN INDIVIDUALS GREATER THAN 3 YEARS OLD.

Supplement Facts (Unflavored)		Per Serving 1 Scoop = 1 Tbsp (4 g)		%DV*
Calories	kcal	5		**
Total Carbohydrate	g	3		1
Dietary Fiber	g	3		11
Soluble Fiber	g	3		**
Total Sugars	g	0		**
Includes Added Sugars	g	0		0

*Daily Value
**DV not established

Oral Feeding Administration: Stir 1 unpacked level scoop (4 g) or 1 packet NUTRISOURCE® FIBER into at least 4 oz of any hot or cold beverage or prepared soft food, including purees. Stir until dissolved.

Tube Feeding Administration: Mix 1 unpacked level scoop (4 g) or 1 packet NUTRISOURCE® FIBER with 2–4 fl oz (60–120 mL) water until dissolved. Administer by syringe through a feeding tube. Flush afterwards with a minimum of 1–2 fl oz (30–60 mL) water.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ① _____

Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Canisters	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored Powder	4390097551	10043900975518	4 – 7.2 oz canisters/case (51 servings/canister)	43900-0975-50
Packets				
Unflavored Powder	4390097648	10043900976485	75 – 0.14 oz (4 g) packets/case	43900-0976-47

PEPTAMEN®

Peptide-Based
Nutritionally Complete Formula



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 22 key vitamins	
Protein	16%	and minerals	1500 mL
Carbohydrate	50%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Fat	34%	Unflavored	340
Protein Source		Free Water	85%
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		HCPCS Code	B4153
Whey Protein (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	133:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	70:30	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	7.9:1	kosher	

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated GI formula
- Balanced peptide profile promotes GI absorption and tolerance
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein may facilitate gastric emptying
- 70% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Malabsorption
 - Pancreatitis
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Chronic diarrhea
 - Crohn's disease/IBD
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Delayed gastric emptying
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Malnutrition
- Malabsorption related to cancer treatment
- Celiac disease with malabsorption
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from or dual feeding with TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Unflavored) [Ⓢ]

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of Cornstarch, Soybean Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soy Lecithin, Guar Gum

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Calcium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Oxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	10	40
MCT	g	7	28
Sodium	mg (mEq)	120 (5)	480 (21)
Total Carbohydrate	g	32	128
Protein	g	10	40
Vitamin D	mcg	3.3	13.2
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	4	16
Potassium	mg (mEq)	400 (10)	1600 (41)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	200	800
Beta-Carotene	mcg	250	1000
Vitamin C	mg	30	120
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.6	2.4
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	5.5	22
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	2.4
Folic Acid	mcg	50	200
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	8
Biotin	mcg	8	32
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	4.8
Phosphorus	mg	175	700
Iodine	mcg	35	140
Magnesium	mg	75	300
Zinc	mg	3.5	14
Selenium	mcg	18	72
Copper	mg	0.5	2
Manganese	mg	0.7	2.8
Chromium	mcg	12	48
Molybdenum	mcg	25	100
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	212	848

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871616269	00798716162692	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0062-69

PEPTAMEN® 1.5

Peptide-Based Calorically Dense
Nutritionally Complete Formula



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 23 key vitamins	
Protein	18%	and minerals	1000 mL
Carbohydrate	50%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Fat	32%	Unflavored/Vanilla	585
Protein Source		Free Water	77%
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		HCPCS Code	B4153
Whey Protein (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	113:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	70:30	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	7.9:1	kosher	

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated, calorically-dense GI formula
- Calorically dense to address nutritional needs in smaller volume
- Balanced peptide profile promotes GI absorption and tolerance
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein may facilitate gastric emptying
- 70% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871618192	00798716181921	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0081-92
Vanilla	9871618190	00798716181907	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0081-90
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	9871628194	10798716281949	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0181-94

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Shortened feeding schedules
 - Elevated protein requirements
 - Fluid/volume restrictions
 - Malabsorption
 - Pancreatitis
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Chronic diarrhea
 - Malnutrition
 - Cystic fibrosis
- Delayed gastric emptying
- Cerebral palsy
- Crohn's disease/IBD
- Malabsorption related to cancer treatment
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [Ⓢ]

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, Sugar, and less than 2% of Cornstarch, Soybean Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soy Lecithin, Guar Gum, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Salt, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Sodium Citrate, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Potassium Citrate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	14	56
MCT	g	10	40
Sodium	mg	220 (10)	880 (38)
Total Carbohydrate	g	47	188
Protein	g	17	68
Vitamin D	mcg	5	20
Calcium	mg	250	1000
Iron	mg	6	24
Potassium	mg	520 (13)	2080 (53)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	300	1200
Beta-Carotene	mcg	375	1500
Vitamin C	mg	45	180
Vitamin E	mg	7.5	30
Vitamin K	mcg	30	120
Thiamin	mg	0.8	3.2
Riboflavin	mg	0.8	3.2
Niacin	mg	8.3	33.2
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.9	3.6
Folic Acid	mcg	75	300
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	3	12
Biotin	mcg	12	48
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.8	7.2
Phosphorus	mg	250	1000
Iodine	mcg	50	200
Magnesium	mg	105	420
Zinc	mg	5.5	22
Selenium	mcg	25	100
Copper	mg	0.8	3.2
Manganese	mg	1.1	4.4
Chromium	mcg	18	72
Molybdenum	mcg	40	160
Chloride	mg	440 (12)	1760 (50)
Choline	mg	180	720
L-Carnitine	mg	40	160
Taurine	mg	40	160
Water	g (mL)	193	772

ACEL030-04

PEPTAMEN® 1.5 WITH PREBIO™

Peptide-Based Calorically Dense
Nutritionally Complete Formula



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Fiber Content (Source)	6.4 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Inulin, FOS)	
Protein	18%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	50%	for 23 vitamins	
Fat	32%	and minerals	1000 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		Vanilla	570
Whey Protein (Milk)		Free Water	77%
NPC:N Ratio	112:1	HPCPS Code	B4153
MCT:LCT Ratio	70:30		
n6:n3 Ratio	7.9:1	Suitable for these diets:	
		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated, calorically-dense GI formula with a blend of soluble fibers
- Calorically dense to address nutritional needs in smaller volume
- Balanced peptide profile promotes GI absorption and tolerance
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein may facilitate gastric emptying
- 70% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation
- 6.4 g/L PREBIO™ soluble fiber blend helps promote the growth of beneficial bacteria to help support digestive health

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	4390034958	10043900349586	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0349-58
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	4390034957	10043900349579	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0349-57

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Shortened feeding schedules
 - Elevated protein requirements
 - Fluid/volume restrictions
 - Malabsorption
 - Pancreatitis
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Chronic diarrhea
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Malnutrition
- Delayed gastric emptying
- Cerebral palsy
- Crohn's disease/IBD
- Malabsorption related to cancer treatment
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^①

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, Sugar, and less than 2% of Cornstarch, Soybean Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Inulin (from Chicory), Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Lecithin, Guar Gum, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Salt, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Sodium Citrate, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Potassium Citrate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	14	56
MCT	g	10	40
Sodium	mg	220 (10)	880 (38)
Total Carbohydrate	g	48	192
Dietary Fiber	g	1.6	6.4
Protein	g	17	68
Vitamin D	mcg	5	20
Calcium	mg	250	1000
Iron	mg	6	24
Potassium	mg	520 (13)	2080 (53)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	300	1200
Beta-Carotene	mcg	375	1500
Vitamin C	mg	45	180
Vitamin E	mg	7.5	30
Vitamin K	mcg	30	120
Thiamin	mg	0.8	3.2
Riboflavin	mg	0.8	3.2
Niacin	mg	8.3	33.2
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.9	3.6
Folic Acid	mcg	75	300
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	3	12
Biotin	mcg	12	48
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.8	7.2
Phosphorus	mg	250	1000
Iodine	mcg	50	200
Magnesium	mg	105	420
Zinc	mg	5.5	22
Selenium	mcg	25	100
Copper	mg	0.8	3.2
Manganese	mg	1.1	4.4
Chromium	mcg	18	72
Molybdenum	mcg	40	160
Chloride	mg	440 (12)	1760 (50)
Choline	mg	180	720
L-Carnitine	mg	40	160
Taurine	mg	40	160
Water	g (mL)	193	772

ACEL708-02

PEPTAMEN AF®

Peptide-Based
Nutritionally Complete Formula
with EPA and DHA



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.2	Fiber Content (Source)	6 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(FOS, Inulin)	
Protein	26%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	35%	for 23 key vitamins	
Fat	39%	and minerals	1250 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	390
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		Free Water	81%
Whey Protein (Milk)		HCPCS Code	B4153
NPC:N Ratio	73:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	50:50	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	1.7:1	kosher	
EPA + DHA	2.4 g/L		

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated, calorically-dense, high protein, GI formula
- Advanced formulation to help manage inflammatory response and support GI absorption and tolerance
- Balanced peptide profile promotes GI absorption and tolerance
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein may facilitate gastric emptying
- Contains a lipid profile (omega-3 fatty acids) and antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium) supported by the Critical Care Nutrition Guidelines^{10^^}
- 6 g/L PREBIO^{1™} soluble fiber blend helps promote the growth of beneficial bacteria to help support digestive health

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

^{^^}This statement does not constitute an endorsement of PEPTAMEN AF® formula or any other Nestlé HealthCare Nutrition product by SCCM or ASPEN

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871666370	00798716663700	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0663-60
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	9871676390	00798716763905	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0663-80

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Malnutrition
- Critical illness with GI dysfunction
 - ARDS/ALI
 - Sepsis
 - Inflammatory conditions
- Early enteral feeding
 - Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Unflavored) [®]

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of Cornstarch, Refined Fish Oil (Anchovy, Sardine), Soybean Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Lecithin, Inulin (from Chicory), Guar Gum, Salt, Citric Acid

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Sodium Phosphate, Magnesium Oxide, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	300	1200
Total Fat	g	13.5	54
MCT	g	7	28
Sodium	mg (mEq)	180 (8)	720 (31)
Total Carbohydrate	g	28	112
Dietary Fiber	g	1.5	6
Protein	g	19	76
Vitamin D	mcg	4	16
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	5	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	450 (12)	1800 (46)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	250	1000
Beta-Carotene	mcg	300	1200
Vitamin C	mg	35	140
Vitamin E	mg	8	32
Vitamin K	mcg	25	100
Thiamin	mg	0.7	2.8
Riboflavin	mg	0.6	2.4
Niacin	mg	6.6	26.4
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.7	2.8
Folic Acid	mcg	60	240
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	3	12
Biotin	mcg	10	40
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.5	6
Phosphorus	mg	200	800
Iodine	mcg	45	180
Magnesium	mg	85	340
Zinc	mg	4.4	17.6
Selenium	mcg	20	80
Copper	mg	0.6	2.4
Manganese	mg	0.8	3.2
Chromium	mcg	15	60
Molybdenum	mcg	45	180
Chloride	mg (mEq)	340 (10)	1360 (38)
Choline	mg	140	560
L-Carnitine	mg	30	120
Taurine	mg	30	120
Water	g (mL)	203	812

ACEL 036-02

PEPTAMEN AF®

PEPTAMEN® INTENSE VHP

Peptide-Based Nutritionally Complete
Very High Protein Formula



With
SpikeRight®
PLUS
Port & Safety System

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	EPA + DHA	2.0 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Fiber Content (Source)	4 g/L
Protein	37%	(FOS, Inulin)	
Carbohydrate	30%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Fat	33%	for 22 key vitamins	
Protein Source		and minerals	1500 mL
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	345
Whey Protein (Milk)		Free Water	84%
NPC:N Ratio	42:1	HCPCS Code	B4153
MCT:LCT Ratio	50:50	Suitable for these diets:	
n6:n3 Ratio	1.6:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated, very high protein, GI formula
- Highest percentage of calories from protein (37%) of any complete tube-feeding formula to help support maintenance of lean body mass¹⁷
- 50% of fat from MCT and contains omega 3 fatty acids from fish oil to support modulation of proinflammatory mediators in the critically ill¹⁸
- Carbohydrate level to help support the nutritional management of blood glucose
- Unique protein to calorie ratio specifically designed to help meet the protein requirements of the critically ill with obesity, recommended in the Critical Care Guidelines^{10,^,^}
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein may facilitate gastric emptying
- 4 g/L PREBIO^{1™} soluble fiber blend helps promote the growth of beneficial bacteria to help support digestive health

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

^{^^}This statement does not constitute an endorsement of PEPTAMEN® INTENSE VHP formula or any other Nestlé HealthCare Nutrition product by SCCM or ASPEN

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Acutely ill obese (BMI >30)
- Impaired GI Function
 - Pancreatitis
 - Malabsorption
 - Malnutrition
- Elevated protein requirements
- Mechanically ventilated critically ill patients
- IV sedated patients
- Blood glucose management
- Critical illness with GI impairment
 - Sepsis
 - Inflammatory conditions
- Early enteral feeding

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^{U.S.}

Water, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Maltodextrin, and less than 2% of Medium Chain Triglycerides, Cornstarch, Refined Fish Oil (Anchovy, Sardine), Vitamins and Minerals^s, Fructooligosaccharides, High Linoleic Safflower Oil, Soy Lecithin, Soybean Oil, Inulin (from Chicory), Guar Gum

^s**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Chloride, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Calcium Phosphate, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Sodium Citrate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	9.5	38
MCT	g	4.5	18
Sodium	mg	170 (7)	680 (30)
Total Carbohydrate	g	19	76
Dietary Fiber	g	1	4
Protein	g	23	92
Vitamin D	mcg	3.3	13.2
Calcium	mg	170	680
Iron	mg	4	16
Potassium	mg	375 (10)	1500 (38)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	200	800
Beta-Carotene	mcg	250	1000
Vitamin C	mg	30	120
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.6	2.4
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	5.5	22
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	2.4
Folic Acid	mcg	50	200
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	8
Biotin	mcg	8	32
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	4.8
Phosphorus	mg	170	680
Iodine	mcg	35	140
Magnesium	mg	75	300
Zinc	mg	3.5	14
Selenium	mcg	20	80
Copper	mg	0.5	2
Manganese	mg	0.7	2.8
Chromium	mcg	15	60
Molybdenum	mcg	40	160
Chloride	mg	280 (8)	1120 (32)
Choline	mg	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	210	840

AGEL 702-02

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	4390043271	00043900432717	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0730-49
UltraPak® System 1000 mL	4390049322	00043900493220	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0723-95

PEPTAMEN® WITH PREBIO™

Peptide-Based
Nutritionally Complete Formula
with Soluble Fiber



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Fiber Content (Source)	4 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Inulin, FOS)	
Protein	16%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	50%	for 22 key vitamins	
Fat	34%	and minerals	1500 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	300
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		Free Water	84%
Whey Protein (Milk)		HCPCS Code	B4153
NPC:N Ratio	131:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	70:30	lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	7.9:1	kosher	

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated GI formula with a blend of soluble fibers
- Balanced peptide profile promotes GI absorption and tolerance
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein may facilitate gastric emptying
- 70% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation
- 4 g/L PREBIO™ soluble fiber blend helps promote the growth of beneficial bacteria to help support digestive health

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Malabsorption
 - Pancreatitis
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Chronic diarrhea
 - Crohn's disease/IBD
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Delayed gastric emptying
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Malnutrition
- Malabsorption related to cancer treatment
- Celiac disease with malabsorption
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from or dual feeding with TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) @p

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of Sugar, Cornstarch, Soybean Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Inulin (from Chicory), Fructooligosaccharides, Soy Lecithin, Guar Gum, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Sucralose

§Vitamins and Minerals: Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Sodium Phosphate, Calcium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Oxide, L-Carnitine, Taurine, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Mononitrate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	10	40
MCT	g	7	28
Sodium	mg	120 (5)	480 (21)
Total Carbohydrate	g	32	128
Dietary Fiber	g	1	4
Protein	g	10	40
Vitamin D	mcg	3.3	13.2
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	4	16
Potassium	mg	400 (10)	1600 (41)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	200	800
Beta-Carotene	mcg	250	1000
Vitamin C	mg	30	120
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.6	2.4
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	5.5	22
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	2.4
Folic Acid	mcg	50	200
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	8
Biotin	mcg	8	32
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	4.8
Phosphorus	mg	175	700
Iodine	mcg	35	140
Magnesium	mg	75	300
Zinc	mg	3.5	14
Selenium	mcg	18	72
Copper	mg	0.5	2
Manganese	mg	0.7	2.8
Chromium	mcg	12	48
Molybdenum	mcg	25	100
Chloride	mg	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	211	844

ACEL028-04

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	9871618185	10798716181850	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0181-85
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	9871622804	10798716228043	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0128-04

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR®

Peptide-Based
Nutritionally Complete Formula



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	12%	1–8 years	1000 mL
Carbohydrate	55%	9–13 years	1500 mL
Fat	33%		
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		Unflavored	260
Whey Protein (Milk)		Vanilla	380
NPC:N Ratio	181:1	Strawberry	400
MCT:LCT Ratio	60:40	Free Water	85%
n6:n3 Ratio	5.4:1	HCPCS Code	B4161

Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance[^], gluten-free, kosher

- The evidence-based pediatric GI formula[†]
- For the nutritional management of children 1–13 years with impaired GI function
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein to facilitate gastric emptying
- Contains **CalciLock**^{®†} blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- 60% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

[†]Studies using Peptamen family of products in pediatrics

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	9871616253	00798716162531	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0062-53
Vanilla	9871616252	00798716162524	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0062-52
Strawberry	9871660130	00798716601306	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0601-40
UltraPak [®] System				
1000 mL	9871677360	00798716773607	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0673-50

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Crohn's disease
 - Malabsorption
 - Chronic diarrhea
- Delayed gastric emptying
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [Ⓢ]

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of Sugar, Cornstarch, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soybean Oil, Canola Oil, Soy Lecithin, Guar Gum, Monk Fruit Juice Concentrate, Salt, Natural Flavor, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, L-Carnitine, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	9.5	38
MCT	g	6	24
Sodium	mg (mEq)	120 (5)	480 (21)
Total Carbohydrate	g	34	136
Protein	g	7.5	30
Vitamin D [†]	mcg	3.8	15.2
Calcium [†]	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	375 (10)	1500 (38)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	120	480
Beta-Carotene	mcg	200	800
Vitamin C [†]	mg	10	40
Vitamin E	mg	3	12
Vitamin K [†]	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.25	1
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	1.2
Niacin	mg	2.5	10
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	1.2
Folic Acid	mcg	40	160
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	5	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	4
Phosphorus [†]	mg	225	900
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium [†]	mg	50	200
Zinc [†]	mg	1.8	7.2
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.25	1
Manganese	mg	0.4	1.6
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	12	48
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg	80	320
L-Carnitine	mg	10	40
Taurine	mg	20	80
Inositol	mg	20	80
Water	g (mL)	212	848

[†]CalciLock[®] blend

ACELO20-06

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® FIBER

Peptide-Based
Nutritionally Complete Formula
with Fiber



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Fiber Content (Source)	8 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Protein	12%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Carbohydrate	55%	1–8 years	1000 mL
Fat	33%	9–13 years	1500 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	450
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk)		Free Water	84%
NPC:N Ratio	181:1	HCPCS Code	B4161
MCT:LCT Ratio	60:40	Suitable for these diets:	
n6:n3 Ratio	5.4:1	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- The evidence-based pediatric GI formula[†]
- Contains a blend of 4 g/L partially hydrolyzed guar gum (soluble fiber) and 4 g/L pea fiber (insoluble fiber)
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein to facilitate gastric emptying
- Contains CalciLock® blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- 60% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding or oral supplementation

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

[†]Studies using Peptamen family of products in pediatrics

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	9871660210	00798716602105	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0602-00

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Crohn's disease
 - Malabsorption
 - Chronic diarrhea
 - Delayed gastric emptying
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Early enteral feeding
- Bowel management

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [®] [®]

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of Sugar, Cornstarch, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soybean Oil, Canola Oil, Pea Fiber, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Soy Lecithin, Guar Gum, Monk Fruit Juice Concentrate, Salt, Natural Flavor, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, L-Carnitine, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	9.5	38
MCT	g	6	24
Sodium	mg (mEq)	120 (5)	480 (21)
Total Carbohydrate	g	36	144
Dietary Fiber	g	2	8
Protein	g	7.5	30
Vitamin D [†]	mcg	3.8	15.2
Calcium [†]	mg	300	1200
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	375 (10)	1500 (38)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	120	480
Beta-Carotene	mcg	200	800
Vitamin C [†]	mg	10	40
Vitamin E	mg	3	12
Vitamin K [†]	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.25	1
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	1.2
Niacin	mg	2.5	10
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	1.2
Folic Acid	mcg	40	160
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	5	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	4
Phosphorus [†]	mg	225	900
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium [†]	mg	50	200
Zinc [†]	mg	1.8	7.2
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.25	1
Manganese	mg	0.4	1.6
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	12	48
Chloride	mg	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg (mEq)	80	320
L-Carnitine	mg	10	40
Taurine	mg	20	80
Inositol	mg	20	80
Water	g (mL)	211	844

[†]CalciLock® blend

ACEL03-04

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® 1.5

Peptide-Based Calorically Dense
Nutritionally Complete Formula



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE			
kcal/mL	1.5	Fiber Content (Source)	6 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Protein	12%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for	
Carbohydrate	48%	protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Fat	40%	1–8 years	750 mL
Protein Source		9–13 years	1000 mL
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Whey Protein (Milk)		Vanilla/Unflavored	567/430
NPC:N Ratio	176:1	Free Water	77%
MCT:LCT Ratio	60:40	HCPCS Code	B4161
n6:n3 Ratio	3.7:1	Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	
EPA + DHA	0.6 g/L		

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated, calorically-dense pediatric GI formula[†]
- For the nutritional management of children 1–13 years with impaired GI function
- 1.5 kcal/mL, pediatric, peptide-based, enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein formula
- Contains CalciLock[®] blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- Provides 0.6 g/L of EPA and DHA to help modulate pro-inflammatory mediators
- 60% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Contains 6 g/L partially hydrolyzed guar gum soluble fiber

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

[†]Studies using Peptamen family of products in pediatrics

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	9871685535	00098716855359	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0704-82
Unflavored	9871617363	00798716173636	24-250 mL cartons/case	98716-0073-63
UltraPak [®] System 1000 mL	9871618543	00798716185431	6-1000 mL bags/case	98716-0085-43

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Critical illness/trauma
 - Transplant patients
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Crohn's disease
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Malabsorption
- Chronic diarrhea
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Volume/fluid restrictions
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [®] _®

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, Sugar, and less than 2% of Vitamins and Minerals[§], Cornstarch, Soybean Oil, Canola Oil, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Soy Lecithin, Refined Fish Oil (Anchovy, Sardine), Monk Fruit Juice Concentrate, Guar Gum, Natural Flavor, Salt, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Potassium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, L-Carnitine, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information		250 mL	1000 mL
(Vanilla)		(1 Carton)	
Calories	kcal	375	1500
Total Fat	g	17	68
MCT	g	10	40
Sodium	mg (mEq)	180 (8)	720 (31)
Total Carbohydrate	g	46	184
Dietary Fiber	g	1.5	6
Protein	g	11.5	46
Vitamin D [†]	mcg	5.7	22.8
Calcium [†]	mg	450	1800
Iron	mg	5.3	21.2
Potassium	mg (mEq)	575 (15)	2300 (59)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	180	720
Beta-Carotene	mcg	300	1200
Vitamin C [†]	mg	15	60
Vitamin E	mg	4.5	18
Vitamin K [†]	mcg	23	92
Thiamin	mg	0.4	1.6
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	3.8	15.2
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.5	2
Folic Acid	mcg	55	220
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.8	3.2
Biotin	mcg	7.5	30
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.5	6
Phosphorus [†]	mg	340	1360
Iodine	mcg	40	160
Magnesium [†]	mg	75	300
Zinc [†]	mg	2.8	11.2
Selenium	mcg	15	60
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.6	2.4
Chromium	mcg	9	36
Molybdenum	mcg	18	72
Chloride	mg (mEq)	375 (11)	1500 (42)
Choline	mg	120	480
L-Carnitine	mg	15	60
Taurine	mg	30	120
Inositol	mg	30	120
Water	g (mL)	193	772

[†]CalciLock[®] blend

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR® HP

Peptide-Based
Nutritionally Complete Formula



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.2	Fiber Content (Source)	4 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Protein	16%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	50%	for protein and 25 key vitamins	
Fat	34%	and minerals:	
Protein Source		1–8 years	1000 mL
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		9–13 years	1250 mL
Whey Protein (Milk)		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	450
NPC:N Ratio	131:1	Free Water	81%
MCT:LCT Ratio	60:40	HCPCS Code	B4161
n6:n3 Ratio	5.4:1	Suitable for these diets:	
		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- The evidence-based, well-tolerated, high protein, pediatric GI formula[†]
- For the nutritional management of children 1–13 years with impaired GI function
- 16% of calories from protein for children with increased protein needs
- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein to facilitate gastric emptying
- Contains CalciLock[®] blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development
- 60% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Contains 4 g/L partially hydrolyzed guar gum soluble fiber

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

[†]Studies using Peptamen family of products in pediatrics

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Vanilla

Product Code
4390054458

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00043900544588

Packaging
24-250 mL cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
43900-0467-68

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Cancer cachexia
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Crohn's Disease
 - Malabsorption
 - Chronic diarrhea
 - Delayed gastric emptying
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Protein energy malnutrition
- Critical illness/trauma
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [Ⓢ]

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, Sugar, and less than 2% of Cornstarch, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soybean Oil, Canola Oil, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Soy Lecithin, Monk Fruit Juice Concentrate, Guar Gum, Salt, Natural Flavor, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Taurine, Magnesium Oxide, L-Carnitine, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	300	1200
Total Fat	g	12	48
MCT	g	7	28
Sodium	mg (mEq)	140 (6)	560 (24)
Total Carbohydrate	g	38	152
Dietary Fiber	g	1	4
Protein	g	12	48
Vitamin D [†]	mcg	4.5	18
Calcium [†]	mg	360	1440
Iron	mg	4	16
Potassium	mg (mEq)	450 (12)	1800 (46)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	145	580
Beta-Carotene	mcg	240	960
Vitamin C [†]	mg	12	48
Vitamin E	mg	4	16
Vitamin K [†]	mcg	18	72
Thiamin	mg	0.3	1.2
Riboflavin	mg	0.4	1.6
Niacin	mg	3	12
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	1.6
Folic Acid	mcg	45	180
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.6	2.4
Biotin	mcg	6	24
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	4.8
Phosphorus [†]	mg	270	1080
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium [†]	mg	60	240
Zinc [†]	mg	2.2	8.8
Selenium	mcg	12	48
Copper	mg	0.3	1.2
Manganese	mg	0.5	2
Chromium	mcg	7	28
Molybdenum	mcg	14	56
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	1200 (34)
Choline	mg	100	400
L-Carnitine	mg	12	48
Taurine	mg	25	100
Inositol	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	203	812

[†]CalciLock[®] blend

ACEL709-01

PEPTAMEN JUNIOR®
PHGG

Peptide-Based Complete Formula



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.2	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	12%		
Carbohydrate	51%	1–8 years	1000 mL
Fat	37%	9–13 years	1250 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	394
Enzymatically Hydrolyzed		Free Water	81%
Whey Protein (Milk)		HPCPS Code	B4161
NPC:N Ratio	184:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	60:40	lactose intolerance^, gluten-free, kosher	
n6:n3 Ratio	8:1		
Fiber Content (Source) (PHGG)	12 g/L		

- Enzymatically hydrolyzed, 100% whey protein to facilitate gastric emptying
- 60% of fat from MCT helps facilitate fat absorption, which supports formula tolerance
- Contains 12g/L partially hydrolyzed guar gum (PHGG) soluble fiber
- For the nutritional management of children 1-13 years with impaired GI function

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Impaired GI function:
 - Short bowel syndrome
 - Cerebral palsy
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Crohn's disease
 - Malabsorption
 - Chronic diarrhea
 - Acute diarrhea
- Delayed gastric emptying
- Growth failure
- Malnutrition
- Early enteral feeding
- Transition from TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Not appropriate for individuals with cow's milk protein allergy.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [Ⓢ] [Ⓛ]

Water, Maltodextrin, Enzymatically Hydrolyzed Whey Protein (Milk), Medium Chain Triglycerides, and less than 2% of Sugar, Soybean Oil, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Cornstarch, Vitamins and Minerals[Ⓢ], Soy Lecithin, Guar Gum, Monk Fruit Juice Concentrate, Natural Flavor, Salt, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Sucralose

[Ⓢ]**Vitamins And Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Calcium Citrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Oxide, Inositol, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Vanilla)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	300	1200
Total Fat	g	13	52
MCT	g	8	32
Sodium	mg (mEq)	130 (6)	520 (23)
Total Carbohydrate	g	40	160
Dietary Fiber	g	3	12
Protein	g	9	36
Vitamin D	mcg	4.5	18
Calcium	mg	380	1520
Iron	g	4	16
Potassium	mg (mEq)	440 (11)	1760 (45)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	150	600
Beta-Carotene	mcg	240	960
Vitamin C	mg	12	48
Vitamin E	mg	3.3	13.2
Vitamin K	mcg	18	72
Thiamin	mg	0.3	1.2
Riboflavin	mg	0.4	1.6
Niacin	mg	3	12
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	1.6
Folic Acid	mcg	50	200
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	2
Biotin	mcg	6	24
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	4
Phosphorus	mg	290	1160
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium	mg	55	220
Zinc	mg	2.2	8.8
Selenium	mcg	10	40
Copper	mg	0.3	1.2
Manganese	mg	0.5	2
Chromium	mcg	6	24
Molybdenum	mcg	13	52
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	1200 (34)
Choline	mg	80	320
L-Carnitine	mg	10	40
Taurine	mg	25	100
Inositol	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	203	812

ACEL712-00

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	4390090484	00043900904849	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0361-59

REPLETE®

Very High Protein
Complete Nutrition



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

new
look!

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 23 key vitamins	
Protein	25%	and minerals	1500 mL
Carbohydrate	45%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Fat	30%	Unflavored	300
Protein Source		Free Water	84%
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		HCPCS Code	B4150
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	73:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.3:1	kosher	

- Elevated protein for patients recovering from surgery, burns or pressure injuries
- Protein source is casein (milk); does not contain soy protein or soy lecithin
- Primary fat source is canola oil, which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Unflavored

Product Code
9871616249

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00798716162494

Packaging
24-250 mL cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
98716-0062-49

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Wounds:
 - Pressure injuries
(Stages 1–4, unstageable)
 - Burns
 - Surgical wounds
- High protein needs

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under
medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) [Ⓢ]

Water, Glucose Syrup, Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Maltodextrin, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Calcium Caseinate, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Choline Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Carrageenan, Salt, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Dextrose, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	8.5	34
MCT	g	1.7	6.8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (10)	880 (40)
Total Carbohydrate	g	28	112
Protein	g	16	64
Vitamin D	mcg	2.5	10
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	3.5	14
Potassium	mg (mEq)	400 (10)	1600 (41)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	130	520
Beta-Carotene	mcg	260	1040
Vitamin C	mg	50	200
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.5	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	3	12
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.7	2.8
Folic Acid	mcg	85	340
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	4.8
Biotin	mcg	10	40
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3	12
Phosphorus	mg	200	800
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium	mg	70	280
Zinc	mg	4	16
Selenium	mcg	17	68
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.9	3.6
Chromium	mcg	25	100
Molybdenum	mcg	25	100
Chloride	mg (mEq)	225 (6)	900 (25)
Choline	mg	100	400
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	210	840

ACB1804

REPLETE® FIBER

Very High Protein

Complete Nutrition With Fiber



CONVENIENT
RECLOSABLE
CAP

new
look!

Contains Protein from Milk and Soy

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Fiber Content (Source)	12 g/L
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Pea Fiber, FOS, Inulin)	
Protein	25%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	45%	for 23 key vitamins	
Fat	30%	and minerals	1500 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Soy Protein Isolate,		Unflavored	330
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),		Free Water	83%
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)		HCPCS Code	B4150
NPC:N Ratio	73:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	20:80	lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1		

- Elevated protein for patients recovering from surgery, burns or pressure injuries
- High-quality casein and soy protein blend to help support lean body mass
- Fiber blend: a blend of insoluble and soluble fibers to help support normal bowel function and digestive health
- Primary fat source is canola oil, which is naturally rich in monounsaturated fat and contains ALA, an omega-3 fatty acid
- Nutritionally-complete, fiber-containing, tube-feeding formula

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Unflavored

Product Code
9871616245

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00798716162456

Packaging
24-250 mL cartons/case

NDC-Format Number
98716-0062-45

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Wounds:
 - Pressure injuries (Stages 1–4, unstageable)
 - Burns
 - Surgical wounds
- High protein needs
- Bowel management

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ^U_{DP}

Water, Glucose Syrup, Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil and less than 2% of Sodium Caseinate (Milk), Pea Fiber, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharide, Potassium Citrate, Calcium Citrate, Inulin (from Chicory), Magnesium Phosphate, Soy Lecithin, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Chloride, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Carrageenan, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Magnesium Oxide, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Dextrose, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Beta-Carotene, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	8.5	34
MCT	g	1.7	6.8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (10)	880 (40)
Total Carbohydrate	g	31	124
Dietary Fiber	g	3	12
Protein	g	16	64
Vitamin D	mcg	2.5	10
Calcium	mg	200	800
Iron	mg	4	16
Potassium	mg (mEq)	400 (10)	1600 (41)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	130	520
Beta-Carotene	mcg	260	1040
Vitamin C	mg	50	200
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K	mcg	20	80
Thiamin	mg	0.5	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	3	12
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.7	2.8
Folic Acid	mcg	85	340
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	4.8
Biotin	mcg	10	40
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3	12
Phosphorus	mg	200	800
Iodine	mcg	25	100
Magnesium	mg	70	280
Zinc	mg	4	16
Selenium	mcg	15	60
Copper	mg	0.4	1.6
Manganese	mg	0.9	3.6
Chromium	mcg	25	100
Molybdenum	mcg	35	140
Chloride	mg (mEq)	175 (5)	700 (20)
Choline	mg	100	400
L-Carnitine	mg	25	100
Taurine	mg	25	100
Water	g (mL)	208	832

ACB1803-00

REPLETE® FIBER

RESOURCE® 2.0

Complete Liquid Nutrition



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	2.0	Meets or exceeds 100% RDI for 21 key vitamins and minerals	948 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	17%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	790
Carbohydrate	43%	Free Water	69%
Fat	40%	HPCPS Code	B4152
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	
Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Sodium Caseinate (Milk)			
NPC:N Ratio	124:1		
n6:n3 Ratio	2.4:1		

- Calorically and protein-dense oral supplement provides 2.0 kcal/mL and 20 g protein per 8 fl oz serving
- Appropriate for medication pass supplement programs^{^^}
- Excellent source of antioxidants (vitamins C & E and selenium)

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

^{^^}As with all medications taken with food, drug/nutrient interactions should be evaluated by a physician and/or pharmacist prior to use

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Malnutrition
 - Fluid restriction
 - Inadequate oral intake
 - Unintentional weight loss
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®] _®

Water, Glucose Syrup, Canola Oil, Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Sugar, and less than 2% of Sodium Caseinate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Cellulose Gel and Gum, Mono- and Diglycerides, Citric Acid, Soy Lecithin, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Salt

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Sodium Citrate, Choline Chloride, Magnesium Oxide, Calcium Phosphate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		8 fl oz (1 Carton)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	480	**
Total Fat	g	21	27
Saturated Fat	g	2	10
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	<5	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	170 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	52	19
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	16	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	16	32
Protein	g	20	40
Vitamin D	mcg	5	25
Calcium	mg	250	20
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	420 (11)	8
Vitamin A	mcg	300	35
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	15	100
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.4	30
Niacin	mg	4	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.7	30
Biotin	mcg	7.5	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.3	25
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	38	25
Magnesium	mg	105	25
Zinc	mg	3.8	35
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.5	60
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	10
Choline***	mg	140	25
Water	g (mL)	164	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

***Contains 140 mg choline per serving, which is 25% of the Daily Value (DV) for choline (550 mg)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Very Vanilla	4390015167	00043900151670	24-237 mL cartons/case	43900-0180-10

RESOURCE® THICKENUP®

Instant Food and Drink Thickener



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

- Instant thickener for hot or cold foods and beverages
- HCPCS Code B4100
- Suitable for these diets: lactose-free, kosher

- Thickens most foods and beverages*
- Suitable for use with the IDDSI Framework © The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2016 @<http://iddsi.org/framework/>
Refer to www.IDDSI.org for drink testing methods
 - 2 - Mildly Thick
 - 3 - Moderately Thick
 - 4 - Extremely Thick
- Provides a consistency that meets National Dysphagia Diet (NDD) standards
 - Nectar-Like
 - Honey-Like
 - Pudding-Like
- Clinically shown to reduce the risk of aspiration in patients with oropharyngeal dysphagia¹⁹

*BOOST Breeze® Nutritional Drink does not thicken when using Resource® ThickenUP®

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Dysphagia
- THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUALS GREATER THAN 3 YEARS OLD.

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		4.5 g (1 Tbsp)	6.4 g (1 Packet)
Calories	kcal	15	25
Total Fat	g	0	0
Saturated Fat	g	0	0
Trans Fat	g	0	0
Cholesterol	mg	0	0
Sodium	mg (mEq)	10 (0.4)	15 (0.7)
Total Carbohydrate	g	4	6
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	0	0
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0
Protein	g	0	0
Vitamin D	mcg	0	0
Calcium	mg	0	0
Iron	mg	0	0
Potassium	mg (mEq)	0 (0)	0 (0)

ACC753A-01 / ACC753C-01

Ingredients (Unflavored) ⓘ _____

Modified Cornstarch

ORDERING INFORMATION

Canister	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	Servings/Case
Unflavored	22510000	10043900225101	12 – 8 oz cans/case	600 Tbsp/case; 50 Tbsp/can
Packets				
Unflavored	22540000	10043900225408	75 – 0.23 oz (6.4 g) packets/case	75 servings/case; 1 Tbsp + 1¼ tsp/packet

THICKENUP® CLEAR

Instant Food & Drink
Thickening Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

- Clinically shown to improve swallowing safety by reducing the risk of aspiration compared to thin liquid in dysphagia patients¹⁹
 - Remains clear – not cloudy
 - Lump free, tasteless, and odorless
 - Short waiting time – for many beverages, reaches desired consistency in just 5 minutes
 - No over-thickening with time
- HCPCS Code B4100
- Suitable for these diets:
lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher, halal

- Suitable for use with the IDDSI Framework © The International Dysphagia Diet Standardisation Initiative 2016 @<http://iddsi.org/framework/>
Refer to www.IDDSI.org for drink testing methods
 - 2 - Mildly Thick
 - 3 - Moderately Thick
 - 4 - Extremely Thick
- Maintains its prepared viscosity in the presence of salivary amylase
- Easy-to-prepare in many types of liquids*
- More concentrated; less powder required than starch-based thickeners
- Made with xanthan gum
- Patented production process
- Recipes available at www.ThickenUpClear.com

*BOOST Breeze® Nutritional Drink does not thicken when using ThickenUP® Clear

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Dysphagia

THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR USE
IN INDIVIDUALS GREATER THAN 3 YEARS OLD.

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		1.4 g (1 Scoop or 1 Stick Pack)
Calories	kcal	5
Total Fat	g	0
Saturated Fat	g	0
Trans Fat	g	0
Cholesterol	mg	0
Sodium	mg (mEq)	15 (0.7)
Total Carbohydrate	g	1
Dietary Fiber	g	0
Total Sugars	g	0
Includes Added Sugars	g	0
Protein	g	0
Vitamin D	mcg	0
Calcium	mg	0
Iron	mg	0
Potassium	mg (mEq)	0 (0)

Ingredients (Unflavored) ①

Maltodextrin, Xanthan Gum, Potassium Chloride

ORDERING INFORMATION

Canisters	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	Servings/Case
Unflavored	12498403	00041679865972	12 – 4.4 oz (125 g) canisters/case	1068
Stick Packs			288 – 1.4 g stick packs/case	
Unflavored	4390015193	10043900151936	(12 inner cartons, 24 packs each)	288

TOLEREX®

Elemental Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

(AT STANDARD DILUTION)

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for 24 key vitamins and minerals	1800 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	8%		
Carbohydrate	90%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	550
Fat 2%		Free Water	84%
Protein Source		HCPCS Code	B4153
Free Amino Acids		Suitable for these diets:	
L-glutamine	3.5 g/L	lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	
L-arginine	2.4 g/L		
NPC:N Ratio	280:1		

- 100% free amino acid formula for severely compromised GI tracts
- Only 2% of kcal from fat to help support gastric emptying and reduce pancreatic stimulation†
- Requires minimal digestive functionality for assimilation while providing the benefits associated with continued use of the GI tract†
- Can be used for tube feeding or oral supplementation

See page 210 for mixing instructions

†Tolerex® is formulated to contain low quantities of fat which, under some circumstances, may be insufficient to meet the essential fatty acid requirements of the patient. Tolerex® should be utilized only under medical supervision.

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Severely impaired GI function:
 - Severe protein and fat malabsorption
 - Specialized nutrient needs
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
This product is intended for use under medical supervision.
- INTENDED FOR ADULTS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY A HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL. NOT APPROPRIATE FOR AGES 0-3 YEARS.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ⓘ

Corn Maltodextrin, and less than 2% of Magnesium Gluconate, L-Glutamine, Calcium Glycerophosphate, Modified Cornstarch, L-Arginine Acetate, L-Aspartic Acid, High Linoleic Safflower Oil, L-Glycine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, L-Proline, L-Phenylalanine, Potassium Chloride, L-Valine, L-Alanine, L-Methionine, L-Isoleucine, L-Threonine, Potassium Citrate, L-Serine, Sodium Phosphate, L-Histidine Hydrochloride, Sodium Citrate, L-Tryptophan, L-Tyrosine, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Bitartrate, Polysorbate 80, Ascorbyl Palmitate and Tocopherols and BHA/BHT and Potassium Sorbate (to preserve freshness), DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Copper Gluconate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		300 mL* (1 Packet)	1000 mL (3.3 Packets)
Calories	kcal	300	1000
Total Fat	g	0.6	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	152 (7)	500 (22)
Potassium	mg (mEq)	350 (9)	1167 (30)
Total Carbohydrate	g	68	226
Protein**	g	6.2	20.5
Vitamin A	mcg	250	1000
Vitamin C	mg	20	67
Calcium	mg	167	557
Iron	mg	3	10
Vitamin D	mcg	3.5	11.7
Vitamin E	mg	3	10
Vitamin K	mcg	13.3	43
Thiamin	mg	0.25	0.83
Riboflavin	mg	0.28	0.92
Niacin	mg	3.33	11
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.33	1.1
Folic Acid	mcg	66.7	220
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1	3.3
Biotin	mcg	50	165
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.67	5.5
Phosphorus	mg	167	551
Iodine	mcg	26.7	88
Magnesium	mg	66.7	220
Zinc	mg	2.5	8.2
Selenium	mcg	11.7	39
Copper	mg	0.33	1.1
Manganese	mg	0.33	1.1
Chromium	mcg	20	66
Molybdenum	mcg	12.5	41
Chloride	mg (mEq)	283 (8)	935 (26)
Choline	mg	12.3	41
Water	mL	255	842

*Each 2.82 oz dry packet mixed with 255 mL water yields 300 mL formula

**As amino acids

AC/7/02-02

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	04580500	10043900458059	60 – 2.82 oz packets/case (10 inner cartons, 6 packets each)	43900-0458-06

VIVONEX® PEDIATRIC Elemental Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

(AT STANDARD DILUTION)

kcal/mL	0.8	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for protein and 25 key vitamins and minerals:	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	12%	1–8 years	1000 mL
Carbohydrate	63%	9–13 years	1500 mL
Fat	25%		
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	360
Free Amino Acids		Free Water	88%
L-glutamine	3.0 g/L	HPCPS Code	B4161
L-arginine	1.5 g/L		
NPC:N Ratio	185:1	Suitable for these diets:	
MCT:LCT Ratio	70:30	lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	
n6:n3 Ratio	8.3:1		

- 100% free amino acid, nutritionally complete formula for children 1–13 years
- Can be used as a tube feeding or oral supplement
- 70% of fat from MCT to decrease potential for fat malabsorption
- Meets the 2011 IOM recommendations for calcium and vitamin D
- Contains CalciLock® blend of essential nutrients to support healthy bone development

See page 212 for mixing instructions

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons
Unflavored

Product Code
07131000

CASE UPC (GTIN)
10043900713103

Packaging
36 – 1.7 oz packets/case
(6 inner cartons, 6 packets each)

NDC-Format Number
43900-0713-19

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Severely impaired GI function
 - Severe short bowel syndrome
 - Malabsorption syndrome
 - GI trauma/surgery
 - Crohn's disease
 - Intestinal failure
- Transition from TPN
- Burn injuries

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

THIS PRODUCT IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUALS GREATER THAN 1 YEAR OLD.

Powdered formulas such as Vivonex® Pediatric are not sterile and should not be fed to children who may have immune problems, unless medically directed and supervised.

Ingredients (Unflavored) [Ⓢ]

Maltodextrin, Modified Corn Starch, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Soybean Oil, Calcium Glycerophosphate, and less than 2% of Magnesium Gluconate, L-Glutamine, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, L-Arginine Acetate, Potassium Chloride, L-Valine, Citric Acid, L-Isoleucine, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Alanine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Serine, Sodium Citrate, L-Proline, L-Threonine, L-Tyrosine, Glutamic Acid, Potassium Citrate, L-Glycine, L-Histidine Hydrochloride, L-Methionine, Choline Bitartrate, L-Cystine, L-Tryptophan, Sodium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Inositol, Potassium Sorbate BHA and BHT and D-Alpha-Tocopherol (to preserve freshness), Taurine, L-Carnitine, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Beta-Carotene, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL* (1 Packet)	1000 mL* (4 Packets)
Calories	kcal	200	800
Total Fat	g	5.8	23.2
MCT	g	4	16
Sodium	mg (mEq)	100 (4)	400 (16)
Total Carbohydrate	g	32	128
Protein**	g	6	24
Vitamin D†	mcg	4	16
Calcium†	mg	280	1120
Iron	mg	2.5	10
Potassium	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	1200 (32)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	100	400
Beta-Carotene	mcg	180	720
Vitamin C†	mg	25	100
Vitamin E	mg	5	20
Vitamin K†	mcg	15	60
Thiamin	mg	0.4	1.6
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	2
Niacin	mg	2.4	9.6
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.5	2
Folic Acid	mcg	50	200
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.8	3.2
Biotin	mcg	25	100
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.3	5.2
Phosphorus†	mg	240	960
Iodine	mcg	30	120
Magnesium†	mg	50	200
Zinc†	mg	1.8	7.2
Selenium	mcg	7.5	30
Copper	mg	0.3	1.2
Manganese	mg	0.5	2
Chromium	mcg	11	44
Molybdenum	mcg	19	76
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	1000 (28)
Choline	mg	65	260
L-Carnitine	mg	7	28
Taurine	mg	20	80
Inositol	mg	18	72
Water	g (mL)	220	880

*Each 1.7 oz dry packet mixed with 220 mL water yields 250 mL of formula

**As amino acids †CalciLock® blend

VIVONEX® PLUS

Elemental Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

(AT STANDARD DILUTION)

kcal/mL	1.0	NPC:N Ratio	120:1
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		n6:n3 Ratio	8.3:1
Protein	17%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for 25 key vitamins and minerals	1800 mL
Carbohydrate	77%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	650
Fat	6%	Free Water	83%
Protein Source		HPCPS Code	B4153
Free Amino Acids (30% from BCAA)		Suitable for these diets: lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	
L-glutamine	10 g/L		
L-arginine	5 g/L		

- 100% free amino acid formula for severely compromised GI tracts
- Only 6% of kcal from fat for improved tolerance and reduced pancreatic stimulation†
- Glutamine, arginine, and branched-chain amino acid (BCAA) content make it useful in stressed, catabolic patients
- Requires minimal digestive functionality for assimilation while providing benefits associated with continued use of the GI tract
- Can be used for tube feeding or oral supplementation

See page 211 for mixing instructions

†Vivonex® PLUS is formulated to contain low quantities of fat which, under some circumstances, may be insufficient to meet the essential fatty acid requirements of the patient. Vivonex® PLUS should be utilized only under medical supervision.

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Severely impaired GI function:
 - Pancreatitis
 - Severe protein, fat malabsorption
 - Chylothorax
 - Cystic fibrosis
 - Trophic feeding
 - Transitional feeding
 - TPN alternative
 - Extensive bowel resection
 - Dual feeding with TPN
 - Malabsorption syndrome
 - Select trauma/surgery
 - Early post-operative feeding
 - Intestinal failure

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

INTENDED FOR ADULTS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY A HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL. NOT APPROPRIATE FOR AGES 0-3 YEARS.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ①

Maltodextrin, L-Glutamine, Modified Cornstarch, Soybean Oil, L-Leucine, L-Arginine Acetate, and less than 2% of Magnesium Gluconate, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Isoleucine, L-Valine, Calcium Glycerophosphate, L-Phenylalanine, Sodium Citrate, L-Threonine, Potassium Citrate, L-Cysteine Hydrochloride, Citric Acid, L-Methionine, L-Tyrosine, L-Histidine Hydrochloride, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Proline, L-Tryptophan, Sodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Bitartrate, L-Serine, L-Alanine, L-Glycine, Potassium Sorbate and BHA and BHT and D-Alpha-Tocopherol (to preserve freshness), Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, L-Carnitine, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		300 mL* (1 Packet)	1000 mL (3.3 Packets)
Calories	kcal	300	1000
Total Fat	g	2	6.7
Sodium	mg (mEq)	200 (9)	667 (30)
Total Carbohydrate	g	58	193
Protein	g	13**	43**
Vitamin D	mcg	3.4	11.3
Calcium	mg	170	567
Iron	mg	3	10
Potassium	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	1000 (27)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	250	833
Vitamin C	mg	20	67
Vitamin E	mg	4.4	14.7
Vitamin K	mcg	14	47
Thiamin	mg	0.5	1.7
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	1.7
Niacin	mg	6.7	22.3
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.7	2.3
Folic Acid	mcg	135	450
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2	6.7
Biotin	mcg	100	333
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3.3	11
Phosphorus	mg	170	567
Iodine	mcg	30	100
Magnesium	mg	70	233
Zinc	mg	3.7	12.3
Selenium	mcg	12	40
Copper	mg	0.3	1
Manganese	mg	0.35	1.17
Chromium	mcg	25	83
Molybdenum	mcg	13	43
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	1000 (27)
Choline	mg	65	217
L-Carnitine	mg	20	67
Taurine	mg	20	67
Water	g (mL)	250	833

*Each 2.8 oz dry packet mixed with 250 mL water yields 300 mL formula
**As amino acids

ACE705A-03

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	07129800	10043900712984	36 – 2.8 oz packets/case (6 inner cartons, 6 packets each)	43900-0712-99

VIVONEX® RTF

Complete Elemental Nutrition



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	MCT:LCT Ratio	40:60
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		n6:n3 Ratio	8:1
Protein	20%	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI	
Carbohydrate	70%	for 19 key vitamins	
Fat	10%	and minerals	1500 mL
Protein Source		Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	630
Free Amino Acids		Free Water	85%
(29% from BCAA)		HCPCS Code	B4153
L-arginine	5.9 g/L	Suitable for these diets:	
NPC:N Ratio	101:1	lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	

- 100% free amino acid, ready-to-feed, nutritionally-complete formula for severely compromised GI tracts
- Only 10% kcal from fat to support tolerance and reduce pancreatic stimulation†
- Useful in stressed, catabolic patients
- Requires minimal digestive functionality for assimilation while providing benefits associated with continued use of the GI tract
- Nutritionally complete formula for tube feeding

†Vivonex® RTF is formulated to contain low quantities of fat which, under some circumstances, may be insufficient to meet the essential fatty acid requirements of the patient. Vivonex® RTF should be utilized only under medical supervision.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	36250000	10043900362509	24-250 mL cartons/case	43900-0362-50
UltraPak® System				
1000 mL	36280100	10043900362806	6-1000 mL bags/case	43900-0362-80

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Severely impaired GI function:
 - Intestinal failure
 - Severe protein, fat malabsorption
 - Pancreatitis
 - Chylothorax
 - Transitional feeding
 - Trophic feeding
 - Extensive bowel resection
 - TPN alternative
 - Malabsorption syndrome
 - Dual feeding with TPN
 - Select trauma/surgery
 - Early post-operative feeding

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ®

Water, Maltodextrin and less than 2% of Modified Cornstarch, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Leucine, Soybean Oil, L-Arginine, L-Glutamic Acid, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Calcium Glycerophosphate, L-Threonine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Valine, L-Isoleucine, L-Proline, L-Histidine Hydrochloride, L-Methionine, Glycine, L-Tryptophan, Carrageenan, Dextrose, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Sulfate, Sodium Citrate, L-Aspartic Acid, Citric Acid, L-Serine, Choline Bitartrate, L-Alanine, Sodium Hexametaphosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Salt, Potassium Chloride, L-Tyrosine, Taurine, L-Carnitine, L-Cystine, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Orthophosphate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin A Palmitate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin D₃, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

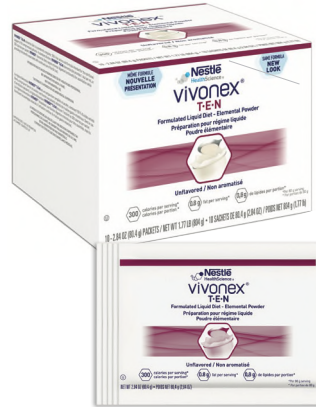
Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		250 mL (1 Carton)	1000 mL
Calories	kcal	250	1000
Total Fat	g	2.9	11.6
MCT	g	1.2	4.8
Sodium	mg (mEq)	175 (8)	700 (30)
Total Carbohydrate	g	44	176
Protein*	g	12.5	50
Vitamin D	mcg	3.5	14
Calcium	mg	167	668
Iron	mg	3	12
Potassium	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	1200 (31)
Vitamin A			
Retinol	mcg	250	1000
Vitamin C	mg	17	68
Vitamin E	mg	3.5	14
Vitamin K	mcg	13.3	53.2
Thiamin	mg	0.42	1.7
Riboflavin	mg	0.47	1.9
Niacin	mg	5.5	22
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.55	2.2
Folic Acid	mcg	110	440
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.7	6.8
Biotin	mcg	83	332
Pantothenic Acid	mg	2.8	11.2
Phosphorus	mg	167	668
Iodine	mcg	26.5	106
Magnesium	mg	67	268
Zinc	mg	3	12
Selenium	mcg	11.5	46
Copper	mg	0.33	1.3
Manganese	mg	0.33	1.3
Chromium	mcg	20	80
Molybdenum	mcg	12.5	50
Chloride	mg (mEq)	200 (6)	800 (23)
Choline	mg	55	220
L-Carnitine	mg	16.7	67
Taurine	mg	16.7	67
Water	g (mL)	212	848

*100% of protein from amino acids

ACEL 700-01

VIVONEX® RTF

VIVONEX® T.E.N. Elemental Powder



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

(AT STANDARD DILUTION)

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% DRI for 18 key vitamins and minerals	2000 mL
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	15%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	630
Carbohydrate	82%	Free Water	83%
Fat	3%	HCPCS Code	B4153
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Free Amino Acids		lactose-free, gluten-free, kosher	
L-glutamine	4.8 g/L		
L-arginine	3.9 g/L		
NPC:N Ratio	149:1		

- 100% free amino acid formula for severely compromised GI tracts
- Only 3% kcal from fat to help support gastric emptying and reduce pancreatic stimulation†
- Requires minimal digestive functionality for assimilation while providing benefits associated with continued use of the GI tract
- Can be used for tube feeding or oral supplementation

See page 213 for mixing instructions

†Vivonex® T.E.N. is formulated to contain low quantities of fat which, under some circumstances, may be insufficient to meet the essential fatty acid requirements of the patient. Vivonex® T.E.N. should be utilized only under medical supervision.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Unflavored	07127400	10043900712748	60 – 2.84 oz packets/case (6 inner cartons, 10 packets each)	43900-0712-74

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Severely impaired GI function:
 - Severe protein, fat malabsorption
 - Transitional feeding
 - Extensive bowel resection
 - Malabsorption syndrome
 - Select trauma/surgery
 - Early post-operative feeding
 - Intestinal failure
 - Pancreatitis
- Chylothorax
- Trophic feeding
- TPN alternative
- Dual feeding with TPN

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

INTENDED FOR ADULTS UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY A HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL. NOT APPROPRIATE FOR AGES 0-3 YEARS.

Ingredients (Unflavored) ①

Corn Maltodextrin, Modified Cornstarch, L-Leucine and less than 2% of L-Glutamine, Magnesium Gluconate, L-Arginine Acetate, L-Isoleucine, L-Valine, Calcium Glycerophosphate, Safflower Oil, L-Lysine Acetate, L-Aspartic Acid, L-Alanine, L-Phenylalanine, L-Proline, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Citrate, Glycine, L-Threonine, L-Histidine Hydrochloride, L-Serine, L-Cysteine Hydrochloride, L-Methionine, Disodium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Choline Bitartrate, L-Tryptophan, L-Tyrosine, Ascorbic Acid, Taurine, Polysorbate 80, L-Carnitine, DL-Alpha-Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Ferrous Sulfate, Niacinamide, Vitamin A Palmitate, Calcium Pantothenate, Copper Gluconate, Potassium Sorbate and Ascorbyl Palmitate and Tocopherols and BHA/BHT (to help maintain freshness), Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Manganese Sulfate, Vitamin D₃, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Biotin, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Molybdate, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin K₁, Vitamin B₁₂

Nutrition Information (Unflavored)		300 mL* (1 Packet)	1000 mL* (3.3 Packets)
Calories	kcal	300	1000
Total Fat	g	0.8	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	185 (8)	617 (32)
Potassium	mg (mEq)	281 (7)	937 (24)
Total Carbohydrate	g	61.7	206
Protein**	g	11.5	38.3
Vitamin A	mcg	228	912
Vitamin C	mg	18	60
Calcium	mg	150	500
Iron	mg	2.7	9
Vitamin D	mcg	3	10
Vitamin E	mg	3	10
Vitamin K	mcg	12	40
Thiamin	mg	0.45	2
Riboflavin	mg	0.51	2
Niacin	mg	6	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	2
Folic Acid	mcg	120	400
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.8	6
Biotin	mg	0.09	0.3
Pantothenic Acid	mg	3	10
Phosphorus	mg	150	500
Iodine	mcg	24	80
Magnesium	mg	60	200
Zinc	mg	3.38	11
Selenium	mcg	11	37
Copper	mg	0.3	1
Manganese	mg	0.3	1
Chromium	mcg	18	60
Molybdenum	mcg	11	37
Chloride	mg (mEq)	255 (7)	850 (24)
Choline	mg	60	200
L-Carnitine	mg	18	60
Taurine	mg	18	60
Water	mL	250	825

*Each 2.84 oz dry packet mixed with 250 mL water yields 300 mL of formula

**As amino acids

ACE700-02

VIVONEX® T.E.N.

OPTIFAST® BARS

Nutritionally Complete
Meal Replacement



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Fiber Content (Source)	4 g/bar
Chocolate:		(Polydextrose)	
Protein	38%	Meets or exceeds 100% DV for	
Carbohydrate	35%	24 key vitamins and minerals	
Fat	27%	5 servings OPTIFAST® products	
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Soy Protein Isolate,		lactose intolerance [^] , kosher	
Acid Casein (Milk),			
Milk Protein Concentrate,			
Whey Protein Isolate (Milk)			

- The science-based program that delivers weight loss for health gains
- For use as part of the comprehensive OPTIFAST® weight-loss program
- Excellent source of protein (16 g/serving) to help maintain muscle mass during weight loss
- Contains 4 g of soluble fiber/serving to support digestive health

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

For locations offering the OPTIFAST® Program or to start a program, please visit www.OPTIFAST.com

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Chocolate	12405629	10043900170203	12-7 1.66 oz bars/case	43900-0170-20
Peanut Butter Chocolate	12368778	10043900170302	12-7 1.52 oz bars/case	43900-0170-30
Apple Cinnamon	12368777	00043900284491	12-7 1.52 oz bars/case	43900-0273-68

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Overweight and obesity
- Sweetened with nutritive and non-nutritive sweeteners

The OPTIFAST® products and program are not intended for individuals under 13 years.

Ingredients (Chocolate) ^U_{PD}

Soy Protein Isolate, Glycerin, Polydextrose, Maltitol Syrup, Acid Casein (from Milk), Fractionated Palm Kernel Oil, Milk Protein Concentrate, Maltitol, Chocolate, Whey Protein Isolate, High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Cocoa processed with Alkali, and less than 2% of Calcium Phosphate, Invert Sugar Syrup, Soy Lecithin, Maltodextrin, Potassium Citrate, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Natural Flavor, Magnesium Oxide, Ascorbic Acid, Sucralose, Choline Bitartrate, Vanilla Oleoresin, Instant Coffee, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Ferric Phosphate, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS MAY CONTAIN PEANUTS, TREE NUTS, EGG AND WHEAT

For additional flavors, refer to product label for current nutrients, ingredients, and allergen information.

Nutrition Information (Chocolate)		1.65 oz (1 Bar)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	160	**
Total Fat	g	5	6
Saturated Fat	g	3	15
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	<5	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	180 (8)	8
Total Carbohydrate	g	17	6
Dietary Fiber	g	4	14
Total Sugars	g	1	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	1	2
Protein	g	16	32
Vitamin D	mcg	4	20
Calcium	mg	260	20
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	270 (7)	6
Vitamin A	mcg	270	30
Vitamin C	mg	18	20
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	24	20
Thiamin	mg	0.24	20
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (48 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	80	20
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	20
Biotin	mcg	6	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	20
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	30	20
Magnesium	mg	84	20
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	11	20
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.5	20
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	9	20
Chloride	mg (mEq)	170 (5)	8
Choline	mg	20	4

*Daily Value

**DV not established

OPTIFAST® READY TO DRINK SHAKE

Nutritionally Complete
Meal Replacement



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE			
kcal/mL	0.7	Fiber Content (Source)	3 g/serving
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Protein	40%	Meets or exceeds 100% DV for	
Carbohydrate	41%	24 key vitamins and minerals	
Fat	19%	5 servings OPTIFAST® products	
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Milk Protein Concentrate,		lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
Soy Protein Isolate,		kosher	
Calcium Caseinate (Milk),			
Sodium Caseinate (Milk)			

- The science-based program that delivers weight loss for health gains
- For use as part of the comprehensive OPTIFAST® weight-loss program
- Excellent source of protein (16 g/serving) to help maintain muscle mass during weight loss
- Contains 3 g of soluble fiber/serving to support digestive health

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

For locations offering the OPTIFAST® Program or to start a program,
please visit www.OPTIFAST.com

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Overweight and obesity
- Sweetened with non-nutritive sweeteners

The OPTIFAST® products and program are not intended for individuals under 13 years.

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^{UD}

Water, Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, and less than 2% of Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Isomaltulose, Canola Oil, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Citrate, Potassium Phosphate, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Potassium Chloride, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Mono- and Diglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Sucralose (sweetener), Stevia Leaf Extract (sweetener), Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

For additional flavors, refer to product label for current nutrients, ingredients, and allergen information.

Nutrition Information		8 fl oz	
(Vanilla)		(1 Carton)	% DV*
Calories	kcal	160	**
Total Fat	g	3.5	4
Saturated Fat	g	0.5	3
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	300 (13)	13
Total Carbohydrate	g	18	7
Dietary Fiber	g	3	11
Total Sugars	g	4	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	4	8
Protein	g	16	32
Vitamin D	mcg	4	20
Calcium	mg	260	20
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	720 (18)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	18	20
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	24	20
Thiamin	mg	0.2	15
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.3	20
Folate (48 mcg folic acid)	mcg DFE	80	20
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	20
Biotin	mcg	6	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	20
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	30	20
Magnesium	mg	85	20
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	11	20
Copper	mg	0.18	20
Manganese	mg	0.5	20
Chromium	mcg	7	20
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	450 (13)	20
Choline	mg	30	6
Water	g (mL)	208	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

OPTIFAST®
READY TO DRINK SHAKE

AOB1758-03

157

156

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	4390043794	00043900437941	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0167-01
Chocolate	4390028003	00043900280035	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0168-01
Strawberry	4390017682	00043900176826	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0169-01

OPTIFAST® SHAKE MIX

Nutritionally Complete
Meal Replacement



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Fiber Content (Source)	3 g/serving
Protein	40%	(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Carbohydrate	41%		
Fat	19%	Meets or exceeds 100% DV for 25 key vitamins and minerals	
Protein Source		5 servings OPTIFAST® products	
Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Sodium Caseinate (Milk)		Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance^, gluten-free, kosher	

- The science-based program that delivers weight loss for health gains
- For use as part of the comprehensive OPTIFAST® weight-loss program
- Excellent source of protein (16 g/serving) to help maintain muscle mass during weight loss
- Contains 3 g of soluble fiber/serving to support digestive health

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

For locations offering the OPTIFAST® Program or to start a program, please visit www.OPTIFAST.com

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Vanilla	12320494	10043900164806	84 – 1.53 oz packets/case	43900-0164-82
Chocolate	12320495	10043900165803	84 – 1.53 oz packets/case	43900-0165-82
Strawberry	12320493	10043900166800	84 – 1.53 oz packets/case (12 inner cartons, 7 packets each)	43900-0166-82

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Overweight and obesity
- Sweetened with non-nutritive sweeteners
- The OPTIFAST® products and program are not intended for individuals under 13 years.

Ingredients (Vanilla) [Ⓢ]

Maltodextrin, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Isomaltulose, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Potassium Chloride, Potassium Phosphate, Salt, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Caseinate, Magnesium Oxide, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Soy Lecithin, Mono- and Diglycerides, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Bitartrate, Calcium Glycerophosphate, Sucralose (sweetener), Ferrous Sulfate, Stevia Leaf Extract (sweetener), DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Beta Carotene (color), Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Turmeric (color), Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

For additional flavors, refer to product label for current nutrients, ingredients, and allergen information.

Nutrition Information		1.53 oz (43.5 g) (1 Packet)	% DV*
(Vanilla)			
Calories	kcal	160	**
Total Fat	g	3.5	4
Saturated Fat	g	0.5	3
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	300 (13)	13
Total Carbohydrate	g	18	7
Dietary Fiber	g	3	11
Total Sugars	g	4	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	4	8
Protein	g	16	32
Vitamin D	mcg	4	20
Calcium	mg	260	20
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	720 (18)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	18	20
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	24	20
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (48 mcg folic acid)	mcg DFE	80	20
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	20
Biotin	mcg	6	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	20
Phosphorus	mg	310	25
Iodine	mcg	30	20
Magnesium	mg	85	20
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	11	20
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.5	20
Chromium	mcg	7	20
Molybdenum	mcg	9	20
Chloride	mg (mEq)	500 (14)	20
Choline	mg	20	4

*Daily Value

**DV not established

ACB/08-04

OPTIFAST® SOUP MIX

Nutritionally Complete
Meal Replacement



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Fiber Content (Source)	3 g/serving
Protein	40%	(Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum [PHGG])	
Carbohydrate	41%		
Fat	19%	Meets or exceeds 100% DV for 25 key vitamins and minerals	
Protein Source		5 servings OPTIFAST® products	
Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Soy Protein Isolate, Sodium Caseinate (Milk)		Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance^, gluten-free, kosher	

- The science-based program that delivers weight loss for health gains
- For use as part of the comprehensive OPTIFAST® weight-loss program
- Excellent source of protein (16 g/serving) to help maintain muscle mass during weight loss
- Contains 3 g of soluble fiber/serving to support digestive health

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

For locations offering the OPTIFAST® Program or to start a program, please visit www.OPTIFAST.com

ORDERING INFORMATION

	Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
	Tomato	12320490	10043900162802	84 – 1.62 oz packets/case	43900-0162-80
	Vegetable	12320492	00043900301136	84 – 1.54 oz packets/case (12 inner cartons, 7 packets each)	43900-0389-50

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Overweight and obesity

The OPTIFAST® products and program are not intended for individuals under 13 years.

When used as part of the OPTIFAST® full meal replacement diet, soups should be limited to 1-2 servings a day due to the sodium content

Ingredients (Tomato) [®]

Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Tomato Powder, Maltodextrin, Soy Protein Isolate, Isomaltulose, Canola Oil, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Salt, and less than 2% of Onion, Xanthan Gum, Citric Acid, Beet Juice Concentrate (color), Potassium Phosphate, Calcium Phosphate, Natural Flavor, Potassium Chloride, Spices, Sodium Caseinate, Magnesium Oxide, Potato Maltodextrin, Sodium Guanylate, Sodium Inosinate, Soy Lecithin, Garlic, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Bitartrate, Mono- and Diglycerides, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Sucralose (sweetener), Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

For additional flavors, refer to product label for current nutrients, ingredients, and allergen information.

Nutrition Information		1.62 oz (45.8 g)	
(Tomato)		(1 Packet)	% DV*
Calories	kcal	160	**
Total Fat	g	3.5	4
Saturated Fat	g	0	0
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	<5	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	600 (26)	26
Total Carbohydrate	g	18	7
Dietary Fiber	g	3	11
Total Sugars	g	7	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	4	8
Protein	g	16	32
Vitamin D	mcg	4	20
Calcium	mg	260	20
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	720 (18)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	18	20
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	24	20
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.3	25
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (48 mcg folic acid)	mcg DFE	80	20
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.5	20
Biotin	mcg	6	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1	20
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	30	20
Magnesium	mg	85	20
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	11	20
Copper	mg	0.3	35
Manganese	mg	0.5	20
Chromium	mcg	7	20
Molybdenum	mcg	14	30
Chloride	mg (mEq)	690 (19)	30
Choline	mg	20	4

*Daily Value.

**DV not established

ACB710-03

OPTIFAST HP® READY TO DRINK SHAKE

Nutritionally Complete
Meal Replacement



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.84	Fiber Content (Source)	2 g/serving (Gum Acacia, FOS, Inulin)
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Meets or exceeds 100% DV for	
Protein	51%	22 key vitamins and minerals in	
Carbohydrate	22%	4 servings OPTIFAST® HP products	
Fat	27%		
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate (Milk), Sodium Caseinate (Milk)		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- The science-based program that delivers weight loss for health gains
- For use as part of the comprehensive OPTIFAST® weight-loss program
- Excellent source of protein (26 g/serving) to help maintain muscle mass during weight loss
- Available in a convenient ready-to-drink bottle
- 5 g added sugars/serving

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

For locations offering the OPTIFAST® Program or to start a program,
please visit www.OPTIFAST.com

ORDERING INFORMATION

4-pack Bottles	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Chocolate	4390029796	00043900297965	4 – 4-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case	43900-0681-79

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Overweight and obesity
- Sweetened with nutritive and non-nutritive sweeteners

The OPTIFAST® products and program are not intended for individuals under 13 years.

Ingredients (Chocolate) [®] _®

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Sugar, Cocoa processed with Alkali, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Potassium Citrate, Glucose Syrup Solids, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Inulin (from Chicory), Magnesium Chloride, Soy Lecithin, Salt, Sodium Citrate, Maltodextrin, Ascorbic Acid, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Choline Chloride, Carrageenan, Sucralose, Calcium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Chocolate)		8 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	200	**
Total Fat	g	6	8
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	300 (13)	13
Total Carbohydrate	g	12	4
Dietary Fiber	g	2	7
Total Sugars	g	5	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	5	10
Protein	g	26	52
Vitamin D	mcg	5	25
Calcium	mg	310	25
Iron	mg	6.7	35
Potassium	mg (mEq)	690 (18)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	320	35
Vitamin C	mg	32	35
Vitamin E	mg	5.3	35
Vitamin K	mcg	42	35
Thiamin	mg	0.4	35
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	5.6	35
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (96 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	160	40
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.6	25
Biotin	mcg	11	35
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.7	35
Phosphorus	mg	270	20
Iodine	mcg	53	35
Magnesium	mg	85	20
Zinc	mg	4	35
Selenium	mcg	19	35
Copper	mg	0.5	60
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	21	60
Molybdenum	mcg	21	45
Chloride	mg (mEq)	400 (11)	15
Choline	mg	50	10
Water	g (mL)	200	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

OPTIFAST HP®
READY TO DRINK SHAKE

ACBL840-01

OPTIFAST HP® SHAKE MIX

Nutritionally Complete
Meal Replacement



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

(VANILLA FLAVOR)

Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Meets or exceeds 100% DV for
Protein	51%	22 key vitamins and minerals
Carbohydrate	22%	4 servings OPTIFAST® HP products
Fat	27%	
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:
Whey Protein Concentrate (Milk), Milk Protein Concentrate		gluten-free, kosher

- The science-based program that delivers weight loss for health gains
- For use as part of the comprehensive OPTIFAST® weight-loss program
- Excellent source of protein (26 g) to help maintain muscle mass during weight loss

For locations offering the OPTIFAST® Program or to start a program,
please visit www.OPTIFAST.com

ORDERING INFORMATION

	Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
	Vanilla	12172427	10043900174102	60 – 1.75 oz packets/case	43900-0174-10
	Chocolate	12172428	10043900174201	60 – 1.8 oz packets/case (10 inner cartons, 6 packets each)	43900-0174-20

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Overweight and obesity

Sweetened with nutritive and
non-nutritive sweeteners

The OPTIFAST® products and program
are not intended for individuals under
13 years.

Ingredients (Vanilla) ^{U.S.}

Whey Protein Concentrate (Milk), Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, Maltodextrin, Fructose, Dextrose, High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Salt, and less than 2% of Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Phosphate, Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Magnesium Oxide, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Potassium Chloride, Mono- and Diglycerides, Ascorbic Acid, Choline Bitartrate, Acesulfame Potassium, Calcium Glycerophosphate, Aspartame ▼, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

▼PHENYLKETONURICS: CONTAINS PHENYLALANINE

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENTS

For additional flavors, refer to product label for current nutrients, ingredients,
and allergen information.

Nutrition Information		49.7 g (1 Packet)	%DV*
(Vanilla)			
Calories	kcal	200	**
Total Fat	g	6	8
Saturated Fat	g	1.5	8
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	40	13
Sodium	mg (mEq)	500 (22)	22
Total Carbohydrate	g	11	4
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	7	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	6	12
Protein	g	26	52
Vitamin D	mcg	5	25
Calcium	mg	450	35
Iron	mg	6.3	35
Potassium	mg (mEq)	730 (19)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	315	35
Vitamin C	mg	32	35
Vitamin E	mg	5.2	35
Vitamin K	mcg	42	35
Thiamin	mg	0.42	35
Riboflavin	mg	0.46	35
Niacin	mg	5.6	35
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (84mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	140	35
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.84	35
Biotin	mcg	10.5	35
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.75	35
Phosphorus	mg	440	35
Iodine	mcg	52	35
Magnesium	mg	145	35
Zinc	mg	3.8	35
Selenium	mcg	19	35
Copper	mg	0.31	35
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	12.2	35
Molybdenum	mcg	15.8	35
Chloride	mg (mEq)	460 (13)	20
Choline	mg	30	6

*Daily Value

**DV not established

ACB714-04

OPTIFAST®
POST BARIATRIC
VITAMIN & MINERAL
SUPPLEMENT



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

Suitable for these diets: lactose-free, gluten-free

- Specially formulated for use after bariatric surgery
- The recommended daily dose of 4 tablets provides at least 100% of the daily value for 22 vitamins and minerals, including 200% or more of 8 key vitamins and minerals to help meet the unique needs of post-bariatric surgery patients
- Contains high levels of calcium, vitamin D, vitamin B₁₂, folic acid, thiamin, and zinc
- Contains calcium citrate – the recommended form of calcium following bariatric surgery

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Post-bariatric surgery
- Not intended for use by persons under the age of 18 years.

Ingredients (Citrus)

Calcium Citrate, Sugar, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Oxide, Cellulose Gel, Hydroxypropyl Cellulose, and less than 2% of Maltodextrin, Modified Cornstarch, Magnesium Stearate, Citric Acid, Sodium Ascorbate, Ascorbic Acid, D-Alpha Tocopherol Acetate, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Zinc Oxide, Acesulfame Potassium, Niacinamide, Thiamine Mononitrate, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Cupric Oxide, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Beta-Carotene, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Acetate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Sodium Acetate, Cyanocobalamin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Phytonadione, Sodium Molybdate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Selenate, Biotin

Suggested Use: Thoroughly chew 1 tablet 4 times daily, spaced evenly throughout the day. If you are pregnant or nursing a baby, contact your health care provider before using this product.

Supplement Facts (Citrus)			
		1 Tablet	%DV*
Calories	kcal	5	***
Total Carbohydrate	g	2	<1**
Total Sugars	g	1	***
Includes Added Sugars	g	1	2**
Vitamin A****	mcg	540	60
Vitamin C	mg	23	26
Vitamin D	mcg	18.8	94
Vitamin E	mg	10	67
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	3	250
Riboflavin	mg	0.33	25
Niacin	mg	4	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.5	29
Folate (120 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	200	50
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	125	5208
Biotin	mcg	7.5	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.3	26
Calcium	mg	320	25
Phosphorus	mg	60	5
Iodine	mcg	38	25
Magnesium	mg	105	25
Zinc	mg	7.5	68
Selenium	mcg	13.8	25
Copper	mg	0.7	78
Manganese	mg	0.6	26
Chromium	mcg	9	26
Molybdenum	mcg	11.2	25

*Daily value
**Percent Daily Values are based on a 2,000 calorie diet
***Daily Value not established
****Includes 50% vitamin A activity from beta-carotene

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Bottles
Citrus

Product Code
12447125

CASE UPC (GTIN)
43900699851

Packaging
12-bottles/case
(120 tablets/bottle)

NDC-Format Number
43900-0685-18

OPTIFAST®
POST BARIATRIC
VERY HIGH PROTEIN
DRINK



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.85	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	150
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Free Water	85%
Protein	49%	HCPCS Code	B4150
Carbohydrate	24%	Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance^, gluten-free, kosher	
Fat	27%		
Protein Source			
Milk Protein Isolate			
NPC:N Ratio	27:1		
MCT:LCT Ratio	32:68		

- Specially designed with 12 g protein per 4 fl oz serving to help post-bariatric surgery patients obtain adequate protein and maintain muscle
- Each 8 fl oz carton contains two 4 fl oz servings

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Post-bariatric (weight loss) surgery
- Elevated protein needs

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is not intended for use as a sole source of nutrition.

This product is intended for use under medical supervision.

The OPTIFAST® products are not intended for individuals under 13 years.

Nutrition Information (All Flavors)		118 mL (1/2 Carton) 4 fl oz	%DV*
Calories	kcal	100	**
Total Fat	g	3	4
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	< 5	2
Sodium	mg (mEq)	70 (3)	3
Total Carbohydrate	g	6	2
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	0	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0
Protein	g	12	24
Vitamin D	mcg	0	0
Calcium	mg	150	10
Iron	mg	0	0
Potassium	mg (mEq)	70 (2)	2
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	2.4	100
Phosphorus	mg	150	10
Water	g (mL)	101	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

ACQJ715-02

Ingredients ⓘ

(Strawberry) Water, Milk Protein Isolate, Maltodextrin, and less than 2% of Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Sucralose, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Vitamin B₁₂

(Caramel) Water, Milk Protein Isolate, Maltodextrin, and less than 2% of Canola Oil, Medium Chain Triglycerides, Soy Lecithin, Caramel Color, Sucralose, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Cartons	Product Code	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging	NDC-Format Number
Caramel	4390079915	00043900799155	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0897-10
Strawberry	4390077653	00043900776538	24-8 fl oz cartons/case	43900-0909-26

BOOST® ORIGINAL

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Meets or exceeds 100% RDI
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 24 key vitamins and minerals
Protein	17%	1185 mL
Carbohydrate	61%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)
Fat	22%	All Flavors
Protein Source		Free Water
Milk Protein Concentrate,		HCPCS Code
Soy Protein Isolate		B4150
Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher		

- Balanced nutritional drink with 240 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz bottle
- 10 g high-quality protein for muscle health
- 27 vitamins and minerals including B-vitamins to help convert food to energy
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial sweeteners, flavors and colors
- For supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed mini-meal or snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

	6-pack Bottles	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Rich Chocolate		12486025	00041679675366	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Very Vanilla		12486024	00041679674369	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Creamy Strawberry		12324318	00041679676363	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Peaches & Creme		12392908	00041679171677	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
12-pack Bottles				
Rich Chocolate		12485709	00041679481202	2 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Very Vanilla		12485232	00041679028025	2 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Inadequate oral intake
- Reduced appetite
- Malnutrition
- Supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) ^{UD}

Water, Glucose Syrup, Sugar, Milk Protein Concentrate, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Vitamins and Minerals^S, Soy Protein Isolate, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Natural Flavor, Carrageenan, Stevia Leaf Extract, Steviol Glycosides

^S**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Calcium Carbonate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, Calcium Phosphate, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		8 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories		240	**
Total Fat	g	6	8
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	150 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	37	13
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	15	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	15	30
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D	mcg	6	30
Calcium	mg	320	25
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	470 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	8	50
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	270 (8)	10
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	191	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

Retail

BOOST® ORIGINAL
NUTRITIONAL DRINK

ACBL866-02

BOOST® ORIGINAL POWDER

Balanced Nutritional Powder



[†]Each canister contains 24 servings

ORDERING INFORMATION

6-pack Canisters[†]
Very Vanilla

Nestlé Item #
12464371

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00041679970485

Packaging
6 – 46.6 oz canisters/case

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.9	Protein Source
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Whey Protein Concentrate (Milk)
Protein	18%	Soy Protein Isolate
Carbohydrate	61%	Sodium Caseinate
Fat	21%	Fiber Source

Inulin (from chicory)

Suitable for these diets:
lactose intolerance[^], gluten-free, kosher

- Just mix 7 Tbsp (or 1/3 heaping cup) of powder with 8 fl oz water for a balanced nutritional drink with 220 nutrient-rich calories
- 10 g high-quality protein for muscle health
- 25 vitamins and minerals including B-vitamins to help convert food to energy
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial sweeteners, flavors and colors
- For supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed mini-meal or snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Inadequate oral intake
- Reduced appetite
- Malnutrition
- Supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®]

Glucose Syrup, Whey Protein Concentrate (Milk), Soy Protein Isolate, High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Maltodextrin, and less than 2% of Inulin (from Chicory), Sodium Caseinate, Xanthan Gum, Sunflower Lecithin, Gum Acacia, Natural Flavor, Stevia Leaf Extract, Sugar, Monk Fruit Extract, Soy Lecithin, Salt

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Magnesium Hydroxide, Choline Bitartrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Zinc Gluconate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Orthophosphate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Biotin

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		7 Tbsp (55g)	%DV**
Calories	kcal	220	***
Total Fat	g	5	6
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	***
Cholesterol	mg	15	5
Sodium	mg (mEq)	150 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	34	12
Dietary Fiber	g	<1	3
Total Sugars	g	8	***
Includes Added Sugars	g	8	16
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D	mcg	6	30
Calcium	mg	260	20
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	290 (7)	6
Vitamin A	mcg	100	10
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	36	30
Thiamin	mg	0.23	20
Riboflavin	mg	0.08	6
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.34	20
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	0.36	15
Biotin	mcg	6	20
Pantothenic Acid	mg	0.5	10
Phosphorus	mg	190	15
Iodine	mcg	45	30
Magnesium	mg	85	20
Zinc	mg	4	35
Selenium	mcg	5.5	10
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.58	25
Chromium	mcg	5.25	15
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	270 (8)	10
Choline	mg	60	10

**Daily Value

***DV not established

Retail

BOOST® ORIGINAL
NUTRITIONAL POWDER

173

172

BOOST GLUCOSE CONTROL®

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.80	Fiber Content (Source)	3 g/8 fl oz
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		(Fructooligosaccharides, Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum)	
Protein	33%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Carbohydrate	34%	Vanilla / Strawberry	280
Fat	33%	Chocolate	240
Protein Source		Free Water	86%
Milk Protein Concentrate,		HCPCS Code	B4154
Soy Protein Isolate			
Calcium Caseinate (Milk),		Suitable for these diets:	
Sodium Caseinate		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
		kosher, halal	

- Balanced nutritional drink specifically formulated for people with diabetes
- Contains a unique blend of protein, fat and carbohydrates designed to help manage blood sugar levels as part of a balanced diet[†]
- 16 g high-quality protein for muscle health, with 190 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 16 g carbohydrates (1 Carb Choice), including 4 g sugars
- 3 g soluble fiber to help support digestive health
- 25 vitamins and minerals including vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed mini-meal or snack

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

	6-pack Cartons	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Rich Chocolate		12495752	00041679157909	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz cartons/case
Very Vanilla		12495748	00041679157800	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz cartons/case
Creamy Strawberry		12495746	00041679158104	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz cartons/case
12-pack Cartons				
Rich Chocolate		12495744	00041679372333	1 – 12-pack of 8 fl oz cartons/case
Very Vanilla		12495749	00041679668658	1 – 12-pack of 8 fl oz cartons/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Diabetes **NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- Carbohydrate controlled diets **Incorporate into a balanced diet**
- General oral supplement needs for people with diabetes **as part of a medically supervised diabetes management plan**

[†]Not a substitute for medication. Incorporate into a balanced diet as part of a medically supervised diabetes management plan.

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®] [®] [®]

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Tapioca Dextrin, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Fructooligosaccharides, Vitamins and Minerals[®], Partially Hydrolyzed Guar Gum, Salt, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Soy Lecithin, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, Sucralose

[®]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, Potassium Chloride, Ferrous Sulfate, Ascorbic Acid, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information		8 fl oz	%DV*
(Very Vanilla)		(1 Carton)	
Calories	kcal	190	**
Total Fat	g	7	9
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	200 (9)	9
Total Carbohydrate	g	16	6
Dietary Fiber	g	3	11
Total Sugars	g	4	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	4	8
Protein	g	16	32
Vitamin D	mcg	12	60
Calcium	mg	350	25
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	250 (6)	6
Vitamin A	mcg	220	25
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	8	50
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	4	25
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	45
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	50
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	42	10
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	35	100
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	190 (5)	8
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	204	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

Retail

BOOST GLUCOSE CONTROL®

175

ACU703-04

174

BOOST GLUCOSE CONTROL®
MAX 30 g PROTEIN

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.5	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Chocolate	160
Protein	70%	Vanilla	150
Carbohydrate	14%	Free Water	90%
Fat	16%	HCPCS Code	B4154 (pending)
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Milk Protein Concentrate		gluten-free, kosher	
Milk Protein Isolate			
Calcium Caseinate			
Whey Protein Concentrate			

- High protein nutritional drink specifically formulated for people with diabetes
- Contains a specialized blend of protein, fat and carbohydrates designed to help manage blood sugar levels as part of a balanced diet†
- 30 g high-quality protein to support lean muscle and help manage hunger
- 160 nutrient-rich calories per 11 fl oz bottle
- 4-6 g carbohydrates, including 1 g sugars
- 25 vitamins and minerals including vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- Suitable on the go, between meals or after a workout

† **Not a substitute for medication.** Incorporate into a balanced diet as part of a medically supervised diabetes management plan.

ORDERING INFORMATION

4-pack Bottles
Rich Chocolate
Very Vanilla

Nestlé Item #
12468590
12468559

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00041679794500
00041679572344

Packaging
3 - 4-packs of 11 fl oz bottles/case
3 - 4-packs of 11 fl oz bottles/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Diabetes **NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- General protein needs **Incorporate into a balanced diet**
- Increased protein requirements **as part of a medically supervised diabetes management plan**
- Carbohydrate controlled diets
- Fat controlled diets
- General oral supplement needs for people with diabetes

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) ^① ^②

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Milk Protein Isolate, and less than 2% of High Oleic Sunflower Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Cellulose Gel and Gum, Sodium Hexametaphosphate, Inulin (from Chicory), Salt, Mono- and Diglycerides, Calcium Caseinate, Whey Protein Concentrate, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Sucralose, Carrageenan, Vanilla Extract, Acesulfame Potassium

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Bitartrate, Sodium Ascorbate, Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Vitamin A Palmitate, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Chromium Chloride, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Selenite, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		11 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	160	**
Total Fat	g	3	4
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	20	7
Sodium	mg (mEq)	300 (13)	13
Total Carbohydrate	g	4	1
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	1	
Includes Added Sugars	g	0	0
Protein	g	30	60
Vitamin D	mcg	12	60
Calcium	mg	600	45
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	450 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	200	20
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	6	40
Vitamin K	mcg	26	20
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.8	45
Folate (72 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	120	30
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.2	50
Biotin	mcg	10	35
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	500	40
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.14	15
Manganese	mg	0.7	30
Chromium	mcg	35	100
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	170 (5)	8
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	293	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

ACQU730-02

Retail

BOOST GLUCOSE CONTROL®
MAX 30 g PROTEIN

177

176

BOOST® HIGH PROTEIN

Balanced Nutritional Drink



ORDERING INFORMATION

	6-pack Bottles	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
	Rich Chocolate	12486856	00041679940365	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
	Very Vanilla	12486855	00041679941362	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
	Creamy Strawberry	12400292	00041679944363	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
	Cinnabon®	12512042	00041679530641	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
	12-pack Bottles			
	Rich Chocolate	12486859	00041679221938	2 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
	Very Vanilla	12486858	00041679280225	2 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
	Creamy Strawberry	12400295	00041679801970	2 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case

FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.05	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Vanilla/Chocolate	480
Protein	33%	Strawberry	500
Carbohydrate	45%	Cinnabon®	520
Fat	22%	Free Water	80%
Protein Source		HPCPS Code	B4150
Milk Protein Concentrate,		Suitable for these diets:	
Soy Protein Isolate,		lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
Calcium Caseinate (Milk),		kosher	
Sodium Caseinate (Milk)			

- Protein-rich nutritional drink with 250 calories per 8 fl oz bottle
- 20 g high-quality protein for muscle health
- 27 vitamins and minerals including B-vitamins to help convert food to energy
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial sweeteners, flavors and colors
- Suitable as a protein-packed mini-meal or snack

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

Cinnabon® and the Cinnabon logo are registered trademarks of Cinnabon Franchisor SPV LLC.

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs **NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- Increased protein requirements
- Reduced appetite
- Inadequate oral intake
- Malnutrition

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) @D

Water, Glucose Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Natural Flavor, Carrageenan, Stevia Leaf Extract, Steviol Glycosides

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Potassium Chloride, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		8 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	250	**
Total Fat	g	6	8
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	220 (10)	10
Total Carbohydrate	g	28	10
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	11	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	11	22
Protein	g	20	40
Vitamin D	mcg	12	60
Calcium	mg	380	30
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	470 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	15	100
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	15	50
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	4.4	40
Selenium	mcg	19	35
Copper	mg	0.3	35
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	15
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	190	

*Daily Value

***DV not established

Retail

BOOST® HIGH PROTEIN

ACB1822-02

BOOST PLUS®

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.5	Meets or exceeds 100% RDI	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		for 24 key vitamins	
Protein	15%	and minerals	1185 mL
Carbohydrate	50%	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Fat	35%	Strawberry	710
Protein Source		Chocolate/Vanilla	720
Milk Protein Concentrate,		Free Water	73%
Soy Protein Isolate,		HCPCS Code	B4152
Calcium Caseinate (Milk),		Suitable for these diets:	
Sodium Caseinate (Milk)		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
Fiber Content (Source)	1 g/8 fl oz	kosher	
(FOS, Inulin)			

- Nutrient-packed, high calorie nutritional drink to help gain or maintain weight
- 360 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz bottle
- 14 g high-quality protein for muscle health
- 26 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to support strong bones
- Vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- For supplemental or interim sole-source nutrition
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed snack or with a meal

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

6-pack Bottles	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Rich Chocolate	12324397	00041679932360	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Very Vanilla	12324416	00041679931363	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Creamy Strawberry	12324396	00041679933367	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
12-pack Bottles			
Rich Chocolate	12324899	00041679280911	2 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Very Vanilla	12324932	00041679281871	2 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- Inadequate oral intake
- Increased energy needs
- Weight gain or maintenance
- Malnutrition
- Fluid restriction
- Volume Intolerance
- Supplemental or interim sole source nutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®]_®

Water, Glucose Syrup, Sugar, Vegetable Oil (Canola, High Oleic Sunflower, Corn), Milk Protein Concentrate, and less than 2% of Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Gum Acacia, Fructooligosaccharides, Inulin (from Chicory), Soy Lecithin, Salt, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Magnesium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, Ferrous Sulfate, Potassium Chloride, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Copper Sulfate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Selenite, Biotin, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information		8 fl oz	
(Very Vanilla)		(1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	360	**
Total Fat	g	14	18
Saturated Fat	g	2	10
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	200 (9)	9
Total Carbohydrate	g	45	16
Dietary Fiber	g	1	4
Total Sugars	g	22	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	22	44
Protein	g	14	28
Vitamin D	mcg	6	30
Calcium	mg	360	30
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	360 (9)	8
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	45	50
Vitamin E	mg	8	50
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	3.3	30
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	270 (8)	10
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	173	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

Retail

BOOST PLUS®

ACBL850-01

BOOST® Women

Balanced Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.76	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Chocolate	200
Protein	33%	Vanilla	220
Carbohydrate	32%	Free Water	87%
Fat	35%	HPCPS Code	B4150 (pending)
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Milk Protein Concentrate,		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
Soy Protein Isolate,		kosher	
Sodium Caseinate (Milk),			
Calcium Caseinate (Milk)			

- Balanced nutritional drink designed to provide tailored nutrition for women
- Contains iodine and selenium to help support **normal thyroid function**, calcium and vitamin D to support **strong bones**, and biotin and zinc to support **skin and hair health**
- 15 g high-quality protein with 180 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz bottle
- 24 vitamins and minerals including vitamins C and D, zinc, iron and selenium, key nutrients for immune support
- Suitable as a nutrient-packed snack or mini-meal

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION
6-pack Bottles
Rich Chocolate
Very Vanilla

Nestlé Item #
12403251
12403241

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00041679477137
00041679473733

Packaging
4 – 6 packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
4 – 6 packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs **NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
- Inadequate oral intake
- Increased protein requirements

Ingredients (Very Vanilla) [®]_D

Water, Milk Protein Concentrate, Tapioca Dextrin, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Fructose, Soy Protein Isolate, Sodium Caseinate, Calcium Caseinate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Salt, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Natural and Artificial Flavor, Carrageenan, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Magnesium Phosphate, Choline Bitartrate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferrous Sulfate, Zinc Sulfate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Sodium Selenate, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin K₁, Biotin, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Very Vanilla)		8 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories		180	**
Total Fat	g	7	9
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	210 (9.1)	9
Total Carbohydrate	g	14	5
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	4	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	4	8
Protein	g	15	30
Vitamin D	mcg	12	60
Calcium	mg	350	25
Iron	mg	4.5	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	50 (1.3)	0
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	15	100
Vitamin K	mcg	30	25
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.6	35
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	15	50
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	40	10
Zinc	mg	4.4	40
Selenium	mcg	19	35
Copper	mg	0.3	35
Manganese	mg	0.8	35
Chromium	mcg	9	25
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Chloride	mg (mEq)	160 (4.5)	6
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	206	

*Daily Value.

**DV not established

Retail

BOOST® WOMEN

183

182

CARNATION
BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS®

Nutritional Powder Drink Mix



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL [^]	0.8	Protein Source
Caloric Distribution [^] (% of kcal)		Nonfat Dry Milk
Protein	24%	Suitable for these diets:
Carbohydrate	72%	kosher
Fat	4%	

- Mix powder with 8 fl oz skim milk for a delicious nutritional drink with 220 calories
- 13 g protein[^] to support growth, and help build and maintain muscle
- 21 vitamins and minerals[^], including calcium and vitamin D to help build strong bones
- Excellent source of vitamins C and D, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial flavors, colors or sweeteners
- For smoothie ideas and easy breakfast recipes visit www.CarnationBreakfastEssentials.com/recipes

[^]When prepared as directed with 1 cup skim milk

[†]Variety Pack: (4) Rich Milk Chocolate (3) Classic French Vanilla (3) Strawberry Sensation Flavor
^{††}Each canister contains 14 servings

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Cartons (36 g packets)	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Rich Milk Chocolate	12495540	10050000530325	6 boxes; 10 packets/box
Classic French Vanilla	12495546	10050000530622	6 boxes; 10 packets/box
Strawberry Sensation	12495545	00050000486502	6 boxes; 10 packets/box
Variety Pack [†]	12495548	00050000950041	6 boxes; 10 packets/box
Canister ^{††}			
Rich Milk Chocolate	12495544	10050000356031	6 – 17.7 oz canisters/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Inadequate oral intake
- Supplemental nutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

NUTRITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FOR AGES
4 YEARS AND OLDER, INCLUDING TEENS
AND ADULTS.

Ingredients (Rich Milk Chocolate)

Nonfat Milk, Maltodextrin, Sugar, Cocoa Processed with Alkali, Lactose, Vitamins and Minerals^s, and less than 2% of Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Natural Flavor, Salt

^s**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Hydroxide, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Biotin

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS
MAY CONTAIN WHEAT

^{*}When prepared as directed (36 g packet or 6 level Tablespoons
with 1 cup skim milk vitamins A & D added)
^{**}Daily Value
^{***}DV not established

Nutrition Information (Rich Milk Chocolate)		9 fl oz Serving*	%DV**
Calories		220	***
Total Fat	g	1	1
Saturated Fat	g	0.5	3
Trans Fat	g	0	***
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	200 (9)	9
Total Carbohydrate	g	40	15
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	27	***
Includes Added Sugars	g	9	18
Protein	g	13	26
Vitamin D	mcg	9.9	50
Calcium	mg	500	40
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	660 (17)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	200	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	35	30
Thiamin	mg	0.41	35
Riboflavin	mg	0.65	50
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.41	25
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.52	60
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.8	35
Phosphorus	mg	480	40
Iodine	mcg	20	15
Magnesium	mg	125	30
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	11	20
Copper	mg	0.23	25
Manganese	mg	0.61	25
Chromium	mcg	13	35
Molybdenum	mcg	10	20
Choline	mg	60	10

CARNATION BREAKFAST ESSENTIALS®

Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Strawberry	520
Protein	17%	Chocolate/Cookies n' Creme	530
Carbohydrate	60%	Vanilla	560
Fat	23%	Free Water	83%
Protein Source		HCPCS Code	B4150 or B4160
Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate		Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free, kosher	

- Delicious nutritional drink packed with 240 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 10 g protein to support growth, and help build and maintain muscle
- 21 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to help build strong bones
- Excellent source of vitamins C and D, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial flavors, colors or sweeteners
- Great at home or on-the-go, for breakfast or between meals

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING INFORMATION

6-pack Bottles	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Rich Milk Chocolate	12458828	00050000415182	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Classic French Vanilla	12458826	00050000415700	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Creamy Strawberry	12458827	00050000415809	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Cookies n' Creme	12458829	00050000470860	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
12-pack Bottles	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Rich Milk Chocolate	12458846	00050000249916	1 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Classic French Vanilla	12458843	00050000207336	1 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Creamy Strawberry	12458844	00050000774159	1 – 12-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Inadequate oral intake
- Supplemental nutrition

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

NUTRITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FOR AGES
4 YEARS AND OLDER, INCLUDING TEENS
AND ADULTS.

Ingredients (Rich Milk Chocolate) [®]

Water, Glucose Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Cocoa Processed with Alkali, Vitamins and Minerals^s, Soy Protein Isolate, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Stevia Leaf Extract, Carrageenan, Natural Flavor

^s**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Bitartrate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Pyrophosphate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

^sDaily Value
^{**}DV not established

Nutrition Information (Rich Milk Chocolate)		8 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	240	**
Total Fat	g	6	8
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	160 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	36	13
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	11	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	11	22
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D	mcg	10	50
Calcium	mg	300	25
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	580 (15)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	5	35
Vitamin K	mcg	40	35
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (84 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	140	35
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	8	15
Copper	mg	0.3	35
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	14	40
Molybdenum	mcg	7	15
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	15
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	198	

01-2020/BC

Retail

CARNATION BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS®
NUTRITIONAL DRINK

187

186

CARNATION BREAKFAST ESSENTIALS®

Flavored Nutritional Drinks



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	1.0	Free Water	83%
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)			
Protein	17%	Suitable for these diets: lactose intolerance^, gluten-free, kosher	
Carbohydrate	68%		
Fat	15%		
Protein Source			
Milk Protein Concentrate, Soy Protein Isolate			

- Delicious nutritional drink with 240 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- Excellent source of protein and 21 vitamins and minerals
- 10 g protein to help build and maintain muscle
- Rich in calcium and vitamin D to help build strong bones
- No artificial flavors, colors^{^^} or sweeteners
- Great at home or on-the-go, for breakfast or between meals

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

^{^^}Carnation Breakfast Essentials® Froot Loops™ Flavored Nutritional drink contains color from Beta-carotene

KELLOGG'S, FROOT LOOPS and affiliated marks are trademarks of Kellogg NA Co., used with permission Cinnabon® and the Cinnabon logo are registered trademarks of Cinnabon Franchisor SPV LLC. Golden Grahams™ and associated words are designs and trademarks of General Mills, used under license.

ORDERING INFORMATION

6-pack Bottles	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Kellogg's® Froot Loops™	12457772	00050000808014	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles
Kellogg's® Frosted Flakes™	12457773	00050000228683	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles
Cinnabon® Bakery Inspired	12457774	00050000819409	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles
Golden Grahams™	12457776	00050000289691	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles
Kellogg's® Rice Krispies Treats™	12503841	00050000688838	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
 - Inadequate oral intake
 - Supplemental nutrition
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- NUTRITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FOR AGES 4 YEARS AND OLDER, INCLUDING TEENS AND ADULTS.

Ingredients (Kellogg's® Froot Loops™ flavor) [®] _®

Water, Glucose Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, and less than 2% of Canola Oil, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Soy Protein Isolate, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Carrageenan, Natural Flavor, Beta-Carotene (color)

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Magnesium Phosphate, Potassium Citrate, Potassium Chloride, Sodium Ascorbate, Calcium Carbonate, Choline Bitartrate, Calcium Phosphate, Ascorbic Acid, Ferrous Sulfate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Kellogg's® Froot Loops™ flavor)		8 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	240	**
Total Fat	g	4	5
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	160 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	41	15
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	15	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	15	30
Protein	g	10	20
Vitamin D	mcg	10	50
Calcium	mg	300	25
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	470 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	5	35
Vitamin K	mcg	40	35
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (84 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	140	35
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	8	15
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	5	15
Molybdenum	mcg	7	15
Chloride	mg (mEq)	300 (8)	15
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	198	

*Daily Value
**DV not established

CARNATION
BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS®
HIGH PROTEIN

Nutritional Powder Drink Mix



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL [^]	0.8	Protein Source
Caloric Distribution [^] (% of kcal)		Nonfat Dry Milk, Whey Protein Isolate
Protein	33%	
Carbohydrate	63%	Suitable for these diets:
Fat	4%	kosher

- Mix powder with 8 fl oz skim milk for a delicious, protein-packed nutritional drink with 220 calories
- 18 g protein[^] to support growth, and help build and maintain muscle
- 21 vitamins and minerals[^], including calcium and vitamin D to help build strong bones
- Excellent source of vitamins C and D, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial flavors, colors or sweeteners
- For smoothie ideas and easy recipes visit www.CarnationBreakfastEssentials.com

[^]When prepared as directed with 1 cup skim milk

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
 - Inadequate oral intake
 - General protein needs
 - Increased protein requirements
- NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE**
This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.
- NUTRITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FOR AGES 9 YEARS AND OLDER, INCLUDING TEENS AND ADULTS.

Ingredients (Rich Milk Chocolate) ⓘ

Nonfat Milk, Sugar, Maltodextrin, Cocoa Processed with Alkali, Whey Protein Isolate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], and less than 2% of Lactose, Soy Lecithin, Cellulose Gum, Natural Flavor, Salt

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Hydroxide, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Ferric Phosphate, Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Biotin

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS
MAY CONTAIN: WHEAT

^{*}When prepared as directed (37 g packet with 1 cup skim milk vitamins A & D added)
^{**}Daily Value.
^{***}DV not established

Nutrition Information (Rich Milk Chocolate)		9 fl oz Serving*	%DV**
Calories		220	***
Total Fat	g	1	1
Saturated Fat	g	0.5	3
Trans Fat	g	0	***
Cholesterol	mg	15	5
Sodium	mg (mEq)	240 (10)	10
Total Carbohydrate	g	34	12
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	28	***
Includes Added Sugars	g	6	12
Protein	g	18	36
Vitamin D	mcg	9.9	50
Calcium	mg	570	45
Iron	mg	4.1	25
Potassium	mg (mEq)	750 (19)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	200	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	35	30
Thiamin	mg	0.31	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.65	50
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.41	25
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.52	60
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.8	35
Phosphorus	mg	530	40
Iodine	mcg	40	25
Magnesium	mg	135	30
Zinc	mg	2.3	20
Selenium	mcg	14	25
Copper	mg	0.23	25
Manganese	mg	0.61	25
Chromium	mcg	16	45
Molybdenum	mcg	11	25
Choline	mg	70	15

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Cartons (37 g packets)
Rich Milk Chocolate
Classic French Vanilla

Nestlé Item #
12494527
12494540

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00050000110780
00050000691586

Packaging
6 boxes; 10 packets/box
6 boxes; 10 packets/box

CARNATION
BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS®
HIGH PROTEIN

Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.9	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Chocolate	450
Protein	27%	Vanilla	470
Carbohydrate	49%	Free Water	84%
Fat	24%	HCPCS Code	B4150
Protein Source		Suitable for these diets:	
Milk Protein Concentrate,		lactose intolerance [^] , gluten-free,	
Soy Protein Isolate,		kosher	
Calcium Caseinate (Milk),			
Sodium Caseinate (Milk)			

- Protein-packed, delicious nutritional drink with 220 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 15 g protein to support growth, and help build and maintain muscle
- 21 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to help build strong bones
- Excellent source of vitamins C and D, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial flavors, colors or sweeteners
- Great at home or on-the-go, for breakfast or between meals

[^]Not for individuals with galactosemia

ORDERING
INFORMATION

	6-pack Bottles	Nestlé Item #	CASE UPC (GTIN)	Packaging
Rich Milk Chocolate		12458852	00050000406968	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Classic French Vanilla		12458851	00050000407385	4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case
12-pack Bottles				
Rich Milk Chocolate		12458847	00050000644988	1 – 12-pack of 8 fl oz bottles/case
Classic French Vanilla		12458845	00050000404353	1 – 12-pack of 8 fl oz bottles/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Inadequate oral intake
- General protein needs
- Increased protein requirements

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

NUTRITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FOR AGES
9 YEARS AND OLDER, INCLUDING TEENS
AND ADULTS.

Ingredients (Rich Milk Chocolate) ⓘ

Water, Glucose Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, Sugar, Canola Oil, and less than 2% of Cocoa Processed with Alkali, Soy Protein Isolate, Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Salt, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Carrageenan, Stevia Leaf Extract, Natural Flavor

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Ferric Pyrophosphate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information (Rich Milk Chocolate)		8 fl oz (1 Bottle)	%DV*
Calories	kcal	220	**
Total Fat	g	6	8
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	210 (9)	9
Total Carbohydrate	g	27	10
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	12	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	12	24
Protein	g	15	30
Vitamin D	mcg	10	50
Calcium	mg	350	25
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	450 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	5	35
Vitamin K	mcg	40	35
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (84 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	140	35
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	300	25
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	8	15
Copper	mg	0.3	35
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	14	40
Molybdenum	mcg	7	15
Chloride	mg (mEq)	270 (8)	10
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	200	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

Retail

CARNATION BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS® HIGH PROTEIN
NUTRITIONAL DRINK

193

192

CBL0205-02

CARNATION
BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS®
LIGHT START®◆

Nutritional Powder Drink Mix



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL [^]	0.6	Fiber Content (Source)	2 g/serving
Caloric Distribution [^] (% of kcal)		(Inulin)	
Protein	35%	Suitable for these diets:	
Carbohydrate	59%	kosher	
Fat	6%		
Protein Source			
Nonfat Dry Milk			

- Mix powder with 8 fl oz skim milk for a delicious nutritional drink with 150 calories
- 13 g protein[^] to support growth, and help build and maintain muscle
- 21 vitamins and minerals[^], including calcium and vitamin D to help build strong bones
- Excellent source of vitamins C and D, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial flavors or colors
- For smoothie ideas and easy breakfast recipes visit www.CarnationBreakfastEssentials.com/recipes

[^]When prepared as directed with 1 cup skim milk

◆1/3 Less Calories (150 vs 220 in original powder)

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Supplemental nutrition
- Weight maintenance

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

NUTRITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FOR AGES 4 YEARS AND OLDER, INCLUDING TEENS AND ADULTS.

Ingredients (Rich Milk Chocolate) ⓘ

Nonfat Milk, Cocoa processed with Alkali, Inulin (from Chicory), Vitamins and Minerals[§], Lactose, and less than 2% of Soy Lecithin, Maltodextrin, Sugar, Carrageenan, Natural Flavor, Acesulfame Potassium, Sucralose

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Hydroxide, Sodium Ascorbate (Vitamin C), Choline Bitartrate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate (Vitamin E), Ferric Phosphate (Iron), Niacinamide, Manganese Sulfate, Copper Gluconate, Zinc Oxide, Calcium Pantothenate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B₆), Thiamine Mononitrate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Riboflavin, Folic Acid, Vitamin K₁, Chromium Chloride, Sodium Molybdate, Vitamin D₃, Biotin

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS
MAY CONTAIN WHEAT

^{*}When prepared as directed (20 g packet or 1/4 cup powder [4 level Tablespoons] with 1 cup skim milk vitamins A & D added)

^{**}Daily Value

^{***}DV not established

[†]From lactose, a natural milk sugar

Nutrition Information (Rich Milk Chocolate)		9 fl oz Serving*	%DV**
Calories		150	***
Total Fat	g	1	1
Saturated Fat	g	0	0
Trans Fat	g	0	***
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg	190 (8)	8
Total Carbohydrate	g	24	9
Dietary Fiber	g	2	7
Total Sugars [†]	g	19	***
Includes Added Sugars	g	<1	2
Protein	g	13	26
Vitamin D	mcg	9.9	50
Calcium	mg	500	40
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg	660 (17)	15
Vitamin A	mcg	200	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	3	20
Vitamin K	mcg	35	30
Thiamin	mg	0.4	35
Riboflavin	mg	0.63	50
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.39	25
Folate (60 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	100	25
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.5	60
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.8	35
Phosphorus	mg	480	40
Iodine	mcg	20	15
Magnesium	mg	125	30
Zinc	mg	2.2	20
Selenium	mcg	8	15
Copper	mg	0.2	20
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	13	35
Molybdenum	mcg	10	20
Choline	mg	60	10

CB0111-04

Retail

CARNATION BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS® LIGHT START®
NUTRITIONAL POWDER DRINK MIX

195

194

ORDERING
INFORMATION

Cartons (20 g packets)
Rich Milk Chocolate

Nestlé Item #
12494541

CASE UPC (GTIN)
10050000540423

Packaging
8 boxes; 8 packets/box

CARNATION
BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS®
LIGHT START®◆

Nutritional Drink



FEATURES AT-A-GLANCE

kcal/mL	0.6	Osmolality (mOsm/kg water)	260
Caloric Distribution (% of kcal)		Free Water	89%
Protein	34%	HCPCS Code	B4150
Carbohydrate	42%		
Fat	24%	Suitable for these diets:	
Protein Source		lactose intolerance^, gluten-free,	
Milk Protein Concentrate,		kosher	
Soy Protein Isolate,			
Calcium and			
Sodium Caseinates (Milk)			

- Delicious nutritional drink packed with 150 nutrient-rich calories per 8 fl oz serving
- 13 g protein to support growth, and help build and maintain muscle
- 21 vitamins and minerals, including calcium and vitamin D to help build strong bones
- Excellent source of vitamins C and D, key nutrients for immune support
- No artificial flavors or colors
- 3 g sugars
- Great at home or on-the-go, for breakfast or between meals

^Not for individuals with galactosemia

◆1/3 Less Calories (150 vs 240 in original ready-to-drink)

ORDERING
INFORMATION

6-pack Bottles
Rich Milk Chocolate

Nestlé Item #
12458853

CASE UPC (GTIN)
00050000894277

Packaging
4 – 6-packs of 8 fl oz bottles/case

NUTRITIONAL APPLICATIONS

- General oral supplement needs
- Supplemental nutrition
- Weight maintenance

NOT FOR PARENTERAL USE

This product is not intended as a sole source of nutrition.

NUTRITIONALLY APPROPRIATE FOR AGES
4 YEARS AND OLDER, INCLUDING TEENS
AND ADULTS.

Ingredients (Rich Milk Chocolate) ⓘ

Water, Glucose Syrup, Milk Protein Concentrate, and less than 2% of Canola Oil, Soy Protein Isolate, Cocoa Processed with Alkali, Vitamins and Minerals[§], Calcium Caseinate, Sodium Caseinate, Cellulose Gel and Gum, Salt, Carrageenan, Sucralose, Natural Flavor

[§]**Vitamins and Minerals:** Potassium Citrate, Magnesium Chloride, Calcium Phosphate, Magnesium Phosphate, Sodium Ascorbate, Choline Bitartrate, Ascorbic Acid, Potassium Chloride, Ferric Pyrophosphate, DL-Alpha Tocopheryl Acetate, Niacinamide, Zinc Sulfate, Calcium Pantothenate, Manganese Sulfate, Pyridoxine Hydrochloride, Riboflavin, Thiamine Hydrochloride, Copper Sulfate, Vitamin A Palmitate, Folic Acid, Potassium Iodide, Vitamin K₁, Sodium Molybdate, Biotin, Chromium Chloride, Vitamin D₃, Sodium Selenite, Vitamin B₁₂

CONTAINS: MILK AND SOY INGREDIENTS

Nutrition Information		8 fl oz	%DV*
(Rich Milk Chocolate)		(1 Bottle)	
Calories	kcal	150	**
Total Fat	g	4	5
Saturated Fat	g	1	5
Trans Fat	g	0	**
Cholesterol	mg	10	3
Sodium	mg (mEq)	160 (7)	7
Total Carbohydrate	g	16	6
Dietary Fiber	g	0	0
Total Sugars	g	3	**
Includes Added Sugars	g	3	6
Protein	g	13	26
Vitamin D	mcg	10	50
Calcium	mg	350	25
Iron	mg	3.6	20
Potassium	mg (mEq)	450 (12)	10
Vitamin A	mcg	180	20
Vitamin C	mg	90	100
Vitamin E	mg	5	35
Vitamin K	mcg	40	35
Thiamin	mg	0.3	25
Riboflavin	mg	0.5	40
Niacin	mg	3.2	20
Vitamin B ₆	mg	0.4	25
Folate (84 mcg Folic Acid)	mcg DFE	140	35
Vitamin B ₁₂	mcg	1.1	45
Biotin	mcg	8	25
Pantothenic Acid	mg	1.2	25
Phosphorus	mg	250	20
Iodine	mcg	37	25
Magnesium	mg	100	25
Zinc	mg	1.9	15
Selenium	mcg	8	15
Copper	mg	0.3	35
Manganese	mg	0.6	25
Chromium	mcg	14	40
Molybdenum	mcg	7	15
Chloride	mg (mEq)	250 (7)	10
Choline	mg	60	10
Water	g (mL)	211	

*Daily Value

**DV not established

Retail

CARNATION BREAKFAST
ESSENTIALS® LIGHT START®
NUTRITIONAL DRINK

197

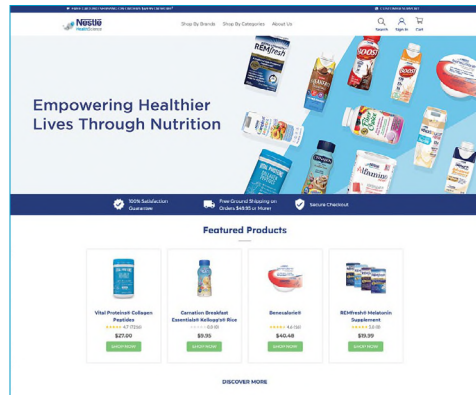
196



Nestlé
Nutrition
Store.com

NestleNutritionStore.com

Choose from a wide range of Nestlé Health Science products online and get your order delivered right to your door.



The Nestlé Nutrition Store makes it easy and convenient to shop online for the products you need when you need them.

When you purchase directly through Nestlé Health Science you're choosing to buy with confidence, and will receive products that are manufactured under our high quality standards.



TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR CONCIERGE SERVICE

OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE AND FRIENDLY CUSTOMER SUPPORT STAFF CAN ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS AND/OR PROCESS YOUR ORDER OVER THE PHONE.



1-888-240-2713

8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. ET, Mon–Fri
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. ET, Sat

Ask Us About Our Current Promotions

Save 10% on Auto-Reorders*

Consumers and caregivers who regularly rely on Nestlé Health Science products will have the option to automatically refill their orders.

As a thank you for your loyalty, when you sign up for our Auto-Reorder feature, you will receive 10% off all future orders.*

FREE GROUND SHIPPING on orders \$49.95 or more+**

*This offer is not valid on any NOVASOURCE® RENAL or IMPACT ADVANCED RECOVERY® nutrition drinks.

**Available on single orders totaling \$49.95 or more after any other discounts (before any applicable taxes). Valid in the continental U.S. only. Offer valid on ground shipping only, not valid on other shipping methods.

In 2016, the FDA announced the new **Nutrition Facts** panel to reflect the latest DV based upon new scientific evidence from The National Academy of Medicine (formerly The Institute of Medicine) and other reports, such as the 2020 Dietary Guidelines for Americans. As of 2020, Nestlé Health Science transitioned its packaging to include the Nutrition Facts panel with the new DVs as found below.

³DfE = Dietary Folate Equivalents; 1 DfE = 1 mcg naturally-occurring folate = 0.6 mcg folic acid.

Minerals		Daily Value
Sodium	mg	2300
Calcium	mg	1300
Iron	mg	18
Phosphorus	mg	1250
Iodine	mcg	150
Magnesium	mg	420
Zinc	mg	11
Selenium	mcg	55
Copper	mg	0.9
Manganese	mg	2.3
Chromium	mcg	35
Molybdenum	mcg	45
Chloride	mg	2300
Potassium	mg	4700

201

NESTLÉ HEALTH SCIENCE WEBSITES	
 NestleMedicalHub.com	The Nestlé Medical Hub is a free online resource center created exclusively for Healthcare Professionals to access nutrition-related information, education, and services for you and your patients.
 nestlenutrition-institute.org	The Nestlé Nutrition Institute (NNI) shares leading science, evidence-based tools and education with health professionals, scientists, and stakeholders in an interactive way. NNI provides the latest research and information on a wide range of nutrition and health related topics from pediatrics to geriatrics.
 NestleNutritionStore.com	NestleNutritionStore.com offers easy online ordering and convenient home delivery of Nestlé Health Science products. Product details and nutrition information are also available. Customers who sign up for the auto-reorder feature will save 10% on all future orders. Terms and conditions apply. See the website for details.
 mna-elderly.com	MNA-elderly.com provides MNA® Mini Nutritional Assessment resources and tools, including the MNA® form (available in over 40 languages), user guides and how to interpret the MNA® score, recommended nutrition interventions, literature database, and FAQs. Also visit the website to access the Self-MNA® form.

NESTLÉ HEALTH SCIENCE WEBSITES	
 Alfamino.com	Learn about Alfamino® Infant and Alfamino® Junior hypoallergenic free amino acid based formulas for infants and children with multiple food allergies and malabsorptive conditions. Visit the website to find out how to buy online.
 BOOST.com	BOOST.com is a one stop shop that provides consumers with information to help choose the right nutritional products for their needs. Also access product discounts, health and wellness resources, recipes, and more!
 CarnationBreakfastEssentials.com	Learn more about Carnation Breakfast Essentials® nutritional products. Visit CarnationBreakfastEssentials.com to buy online or find a store.
 KidEssentials.com	Learn about BOOST® Kid Essentials™ balanced nutritional drinks with protein and a vitamin, mineral and nutrient blend to help kids grow by visiting KidEssentials.com

NESTLÉ HEALTH SCIENCE WEBSITES	
 Celltrient.com	Learn about the Celltrient™ range of dietary supplements and nutritional beverages formulated with targeted cellular nutrients to help fight key sources of age-associated cellular decline and promote cell health. Visit Celltrient.com to learn more and buy online.
 Compleat.com	Learn about the Compleat® family of formulas – nutritionally complete tube feeding formulas rooted in wholesome ingredients. Have patients blending at home? Use the Recipe Builder to create 100% real food recipes that are nutritionally complete and individualized – no formula required!
 ENactNutrition.com	Focused on creating awareness, education and providing resources to augment and implement nutrition based Quality Improvement (QI) projects in the hospital and post acute setting.

NESTLÉ HEALTH SCIENCE WEBSITES	
 NestleMedicalHub.com/MyCE	MYCE learning center offers online self-study programs on contemporary nutrition-related topics for dietitians and registered nurses. Online access allows the ability to complete at your own pace.
 MyTubeFeeding.com	Access resources for caregivers, parents, and individuals who are new to tube feeding. Learn how to administer tube feedings and formula options.
 PreparedForSurgery.com	Providing an educational, patient-focused website, PreparedForSurgery.com encourages patients to “Go in stronger. Get home sooner.” Empowering patients to ask their doctor about using IMPACT Advanced Recovery® Drink to optimize their recovery before major surgery.
 Modulife.us	Learn about MODULIFE®, an innovative dietary management approach to Crohn’s Disease combining a whole food diet with MODULEN® formula.

NESTLÉ HEALTH SCIENCE WEBSITES



Optifast.com

OPTIFAST® is a medically-monitored, weight-management program that's clinically proven to help participants achieve long term results. Visit OPTIFAST.com for information about the program and to find an OPTIFAST® provider.



Peptamen.com

The evidence-based, well-tolerated nutrition formula for patients with impaired GI function. This patient education website provides educational resources and tube feeding support for patients using Peptamen® formulas.



ThickenUpClear.com

ThickenUp® Clear is a non-starch thickening powder for people experiencing swallowing difficulties or dysphagia. Access product information, meal tips, recipes, and more.

NESTLÉ HEALTH SCIENCE WEBSITES



IBgard.com

IBgard® is a dietary supplement to promote abdominal comfort. IBgard® capsules are the only product clinically shown to help manage a combination of occasional symptoms: cramping, bowel urgency, diarrhea, constipation, bloating, and gas, using patented Site-Specific Targeting (SST®) technology, which is designed to deliver ultrapurified peppermint oil to where it is needed.†



FDgard.com

FDgard® is a dietary supplement to help manage occasional indigestion.† FDgard® capsules utilize patented, Site-Specific Targeting (SST®) technology, designed to deliver a unique blend of caraway oil and I-Menthol quickly and reliably to the source of your occasional symptoms.



HBgard.com

HBgard™ is a dietary supplement to help manage occasional heartburn, blending carefully selected herbal ingredients to help soothe the digestive tract and support its health. The herbs used in HBgard™ capsules have a history of traditional use in the management of occasional heartburn.†

†These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

TOLEREX® MIXING CHART						
CALORIC DENSITY	0.67 kcal/mL	0.73 kcal/mL	0.8 kcal/mL	0.87 kcal/mL	0.93 kcal/mL	Standard Dilution 1.0 kcal/mL
kcal/fl oz	20	22	24	26	28	30
Water Needed/pkt* (mL)	405	365	330	300	280	255
Final Volume (mL)	450	410	375	345	325	300
mOsm/kg Water	330	380	430	470	490	550
Calories/1000 mL	670	730	800	870	930	1000
Grams Protein/1000 mL	14	15	16.5	18	19	21
Gravity flow through a 5 FR tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

*Equation to calculate amount of water to add per package (calories per packet = 300):
 $(300 \div \text{desired concentration in decimal form}) - 45 \text{ (the powder's displacement)} = \text{water amount}$
 For example, to make 1 packet of standard dilution: $(300 \div 1.0) - 45 = 255 \text{ mL water}$

VIVONEX® PLUS MIXING CHART

CALORIC DENSITY	0.67 kcal/mL	0.83 kcal/mL	Standard Dilution 1.0 kcal/mL	1.16 kcal/mL	1.34 kcal/mL
kcal/fl oz	20	25	30	35	40
Water Needed/pkt* (mL)	400	310	250	210	175
Final Volume (mL)	450	360	300	260	225
mOsm/kg Water	410	520	650	800	990
Calories/1000 mL	670	830	1000	1165	1330
Grams Protein/1000 mL	30	37	45	52	60
Gravity flow through a 5 FR tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

*Equation to calculate amount of water to add per package (calories per packet = 300):
 $(300 \div \text{desired concentration in decimal form}) - 50 \text{ (the powder's displacement)} = \text{water amount}$
 For example, to make 1 packet of standard dilution: $(300 \div 1.0) - 50 = 250 \text{ mL water}$

VIVONEX® PEDIATRIC MIXING CHART

CALORIC DENSITY	0.67 kcal/ mL	0.73 kcal/ mL	Standard Dilution 0.8 kcal/ mL	0.87 kcal/ mL	0.93 kcal/ mL	1 kcal/ mL
kcal/fl oz	20	22	24	26	28	30
Water Needed/pkt* (mL)	270	245	220	200	185	170
Final Volume (mL)	300	275	250	230	215	200
mOsm/kg Water	302	329	360	392	419	450
Calories/1000 mL	670	730	800	870	930	1000
Grams Protein/1000 mL	20	22	24	26	28	30
Gravity flow through a 5 FR tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

*Equation to calculate amount of water to add per package (calories per packet = 200):
 $(200 \div \text{desired concentration in decimal form}) - 30$ (the powder's displacement) = **water amount**
 For example, to make 1 packet of standard dilution: $(200 \div 0.8) - 30 = \mathbf{220 \text{ mL water}}$

VIVONEX® T.E.N. MIXING CHART

CALORIC DENSITY	0.67 kcal/ mL	0.83 kcal/ mL	Standard Dilution 1.0 kcal/ mL	1.16 kcal/ mL	1.34 kcal/ mL
kcal/fl oz	20	24	30	35	40
Water Needed/pkt* (mL)	400	310	250	210	175
Final Volume (mL)	450	360	300	260	225
mOsm/kg Water	370	490	630	740	930
Calories/1000 mL	670	830	1000	1165	1330
Grams Protein/1000 mL	26	32	38	44	51
Gravity flow through a 5 FR tube	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

*Equation to calculate amount of water to add per package (calories per packet = 300):
 $(300 \div \text{desired concentration in decimal form}) - 50$ (the powder's displacement) = **water amount**
 For example, to make 1 packet of standard dilution: $(300 \div 1.0) - 50 = \mathbf{250 \text{ mL water}}$



Enhancing Lives Together
A Nestlé Health Science Company

The VITAFLO portfolio includes:

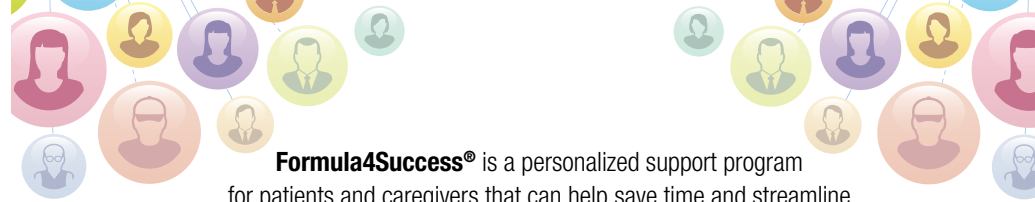
- A comprehensive range of products for disorders of protein, carbohydrate, and fat metabolism, such as Phenylketonuria, Glycogen Storage Diseases, and Fatty Acid Oxidation Disorders.
- Products for the dietary management of Chronic Kidney Disease, Acute Kidney Injury, dialysis, and failing transplant.
- Products for use in the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other medical conditions where a medical ketogenic diet is indicated.

FOR USE UNDER MEDICAL SUPERVISION

For more information, visit VitaFloUSA.com and VitaFloUSA.com/VIA.

Follow us!  VitaFlo VIA North America

VitaFlo™ is at the forefront of developing innovative specialized products for Inherited Metabolic Diseases, Pediatric Kidney Disease, and the Medical Ketogenic Diet.



Formula4Success® is a personalized support program for patients and caregivers that can help save time and streamline the process to receive the VitaFlo products they need.

Any Health Insurance

No Health Insurance

All Financial Backgrounds

FOR REIMBURSEMENT ASSISTANCE, VISIT:


formula4success®
www.VitaFlo4Success.com



VITAFLO USA, LLC.

1007 US Highway 202/206 | Building JR-2, Bridgewater, NJ 08807

Phone: 888-848-2356 | Fax: 631-693-2002 | Web: vitaflousa.com | Email: VitaFloNAM@Vitaflousa.com

Citations

1. Nowak-Wegrzyn A, et al. *Clin Pediatrics*. 2015;54:264-272.
2. Corkins, et al. *Clinical Medicine Insights: Pediatrics*. 2016;10 3-9.
3. Desneves KJ, et al. *Clin Nutr*. 2005;24(6):979-87.
4. Heyland D, et al. *N Engl J Med*. 2013;368:1489-1497.
5. Vahdat L, et al. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2001;7:1192-1197.
6. Stubblefield MD, et al. *Clin Oncol*. 2005;17:271-276.
7. Amara S. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2008;42:1481-1485.
8. Drover JW, et al. *JACS*. 2011;212:385-399.
9. Adiamah A, et al. *Ann Surg*. 2019;270(2):247-256.
10. McClave SA, et al. *JPEN*. 2016;40(2):159-211.
11. EPUAP, NPIAP & PPPIA. Emily Haesler (Ed.): 2019.
12. Chow O & Barbul A. *Adv Wound Care*. 2014;3(1):46-53.
13. Atkinson S, et al. *Crit Care Med*. 1998;26:1164-1172.
14. Waitzberg DL, et al. *World J Surg*. 2006;30:1592-1604.
15. Prest PJ, et al. *JPEN* 2020;44(5): 880-888.
16. Ikizler TA, et al. KDOQI Nutrition in CKD Guideline Work Group. 2020 update. *Am J Kidney Dis*. 2020;76(3) (suppl 1):S1-S107.
17. Ha E, et al. *J Nutr Biochem*. 2003;14:251-258.
18. Calder P. *PLEFA*. 2006;75:197-202.
19. Clavé P, et al. *AP&T*. 2006;24:1385-1394.
20. Leonard RJ, et al. *J Acad Nutr Diet*. 2014;114:590-594.

Trademark Owner References

Except where noted, all trademarks are owned by Société des Produits Nestlé S.A., Vevey, Switzerland.

Tetra Prisma® and Tetra Brik® are registered trademarks of Tetra Laval Holdings & Finance S.A.

CalciLock® is a combination of essential nutrients to help build and/or maintain strong bones. This nutrient blend includes calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, zinc, vitamins D, C & K and is designed to support bone health.

KELLOGG'S and affiliated marks are trademarks of Kellogg NA Co., used with permission.

Cinnabon® and the Cinnabon logo are registered trademarks of Cinnabon Franchisor SPV LLC.

Golden Grahams™ and associated words are designs and trademarks of General Mills, used under license.

Kosher

The appropriate kosher symbol ①, ②, or ③ FISH is displayed on Nestlé Health Science packaging materials. Products containing dairy ingredients or produced on dairy equipment will have a "D" following the kosher symbol. Products containing fish ingredients will have "FISH" following the kosher symbol. Unless a food product is labeled as kosher, it cannot be used in a facility that follows Jewish dietary laws or by patients who follow kosher food directives.

All kosher-certified products are manufactured under the Rabbinical supervision of the Kashruth Division of the Orthodox Union.

Halal

The following products meet the requirements for Halal and are certified by the Islamic Food and Nutrition Council of America (IFANCA) fit for consumption by Muslims.

ALFAMINO® INFANT
ALFAMINO® JUNIOR – All Flavors
BOOST BREEZE® – All Flavors
BOOST GLUCOSE CONTROL® –
All Flavors (Medical Nutrition product)

IMPACT ADVANCED
RECOVERY®
MODULEN®
THICKENUP® CLEAR

Unique Nutrition Solutions to Advance Patient Care



Product Information Monday–Friday, 8 AM–8 PM EST

Web: www.NestleMedicalHub.com

Phone: 1-800-422-ASK2 (2752)

www.Alfamino.com

www.BOOST.com

www.CarnationBreakfastEssentials.com

www.Compleat.com

www.ENactNutrition.com

www.KidEssentials.com

www.Modulife.com

www.NestleMedicalHub.com/MyCE

www.MyTubeFeeding.com

www.MyTubeFeedingKid.com

www.NestleFellowship.com

www.NestleNutritionStore.com

www.NovasourceRenal.com

www.OPTIFAST.com

www.Peptamen.com

www.PreparedForSurgery.com

www.ThickenUpClear.com

Health Care Facilities Monday–Friday, 9 AM–5:30 PM EST

To Place An Order:

Phone: 1-877-463-7853 **Fax:** 1-877-563-7853

Email: nhncustomerservice@us.nestle.com

For Online Ordering Inquiries:

Phone: 1-877-663-7853

Email: NestleNutritionESolution@us.nestle.com

Nestlé Nutrition Store

Web: www.NestleNutritionStore.com

Phone: 1-888-240-2713



DOWNLOAD OUR MOBILE PRODUCT GUIDE!

Search for 'Nestle Medical HUB' in the Apple® App Store or Google Play Store



The Product Guide
is available for Android™
or iOS mobile devices.

◀ Scan code to
download now.



Find us on Facebook

Carnation Breakfast Essentials® facebook.com/CarnationBreakfastEssentials

BOOST® facebook.com/BOOST.Nutritional.Products

OPTIFAST® facebook.com/OPTIFASTUS

COMPLEAT® facebook.com/CompleatOrganicBlends

Note: Some products included in this guide are intended for use under medical supervision as indicated on each particular page. These products are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent disease. At the time of publication, every effort was made to confirm that all product information was accurate. It is, however, subject to change. The most current information can always be obtained by referring to the package label. The contents of this product guide are for informational purposes only and are not intended to be a substitute for medical advice or clinical judgement.

Android™ is a trademark of Google Inc. Apple® is a trademark of Apple Inc.

Except where noted, all trademarks are owned by Société des Produits Nestlé S.A., Vevey, Switzerland, or used with permission. © 2022 Nestlé.

NEST-15270-0722 (9/20/22)